THE DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY
FISCAL SERVICE, BUREAU OF ACCOUNTS
OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER WASHINGTON, D.C. 20226
official business


# Treasury Bulletin 

December 1968


UNITED STATES TREASURY DEPARTMENT

## The Treasury Bulletin is for sale by the

Superintendent of Documents,
U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402 Subscription per year $\$ 13.50$ domestic, $\$ 17.00$ foreign.

Single copy price varies.

## CONTENTS

Treasury financing operations ..... II
Federal fiscal operations. ..... 1
Federal obligations ..... 11
Account of the Treasurer of the United States ..... 15
Monetary statistics. ..... 18
Debt outstanding. ..... 19
Statutory debt limitation. ..... 24
Public debt operations. ..... 25
United States savings bonds ..... 57
United States savings notes ..... 61
Ownership of Federal securities ..... 62
Treasury survey of ownership of Federal securities ..... 64
Market quotations on Treasury securities. ..... 69
Average yields of long-term bonds ..... 72
International financial statistics. ..... 74
Capital movements. ..... 79
Corporations and other business-type activities ..... 104
Cumulative table of contents. ..... $\AA 50$

## Treasury Financing Operations

## Tax Anticipation Bills

On November 19 tenders were invited for $\$ 2.0$ billion, or thereabouts, of 203-day tax anticipation bills, representing an additional amount of bills dated October 24, 1968, to be issued December 2, to mature June 23, 1969. They will be acceptable at face value in payment of income taxes due on June 15, 1969.

Tenders were opened on November 26 and totaled $\$ 4,379$ million, of which $\$ 2,008$ million was accepted. The average bank discount rate was 5.489 percent. The limit for noncompetitive tenders from any one bidder was \$400,000 and they totaled \$362 million.

All bidders were required to agree not to purchase or to sell, or to make any agreements with respect to the purchase or sale or other disposition of any bills of the issue at a specific rate or price, until after one-thirty p.m., eastern standard time, November 26, 1968.

Any qualified depositary was permitted to make payment by credit in its Treasury tax and loan account for bills allotted to it for itself and its customers up to any amount for which it was qualified in excess of existing deposits.

## 2-Month and One-Year Bills

On November 18 tenders were invited for $\$ 500$ million, or thereabouts, of 272 -day Treasury bills, representing an additional amount of bills dated August 31, 1968, maturing August 31, 1969, and for \$1 billion, or thereabouts, of 365-day Treasury bills to be dated November 30, 1968, to mature November 30, 1969, both series to be issued December 2. These issues were to refund an equal amount of bills maturing November 30. Tenders were opened on November 22.

Tenders received for the 272-day bills totaled \$1,337 million, of which $\$ 505$ million was accepted, including $\$ 21$ million of noncompetitive tenders. The average bank discount rate was 5.693 percent.

Tenders received for the 365-day bills totaled \$1,973 million, of which $\$ 1,001$ million was accepted, including $\$ 48$ million of noncompetitive tenders. The average bank discount rate was 5.567 percent.

## 13-Week and 26-Week Bills

Issues of regular weekly Treasury bills in November totaled $\$ 10.8$ billion, replacing an equal amount of maturing bills. There were three 91-day issues and one 90-day issue of $\$ 1.6$
billion each and three 182-day issues and one 181-day issue of \$1.1 billion each. Average rates for the new issues are shown in the following table.

| $\begin{aligned} & \text { 13-week } \\ & \begin{array}{l} \text { (Additional amount of bills of } \\ \text { original maturity of } 26 \text { weeks) } \end{array} \end{aligned}$ |  |  | 26-week |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Date of -- |  | Approximate equivalent annual average rate I/ | Date of issue | Approximate equivalent annual <br> average rate I/ |
| Additional <br> issue | Original issue |  |  |  |
| 1968 | 1968 |  | 1968 |  |
| Nov. 7 | Aug. 8 | 5.554 | Nov. 7 | 5.615 |
| 14 |  | 5.482 | 14 | 5.601 |
| 21 | 22 | 5.482 | 21 | 5.679 |
| 29 | 29 | 5.446 | 29 | 5.573 |

1/ Bank discount basis.

## Treasury Bills - General

Treasury bills are sold on a bid basis. The face amount is payable without interest at maturity. They are issued in bearer form only, and in denominations of $\$ 1,000, \$ 5,000$, $\$ 10,000, \$ 50,000, \$ 100,000, \$ 500,000$, and $\$ 1,000,000$ (maturity value). Tenders are received at Federal Reserve banks and branches.

Banking institutions generally may submit tenders for account of customers. Tenders may be made without deposit by incorporated banks and trust companies and by responsible and recognized dealers in investment securities. Tenders from others must be accompanied by payment of 2 percent of the face amount of bills applied for, unless the tenders are accompanied by an express guaranty of payment by an incorporated bank or trust company.

Noncompetitive tenders (without stated price), usually for $\$ 200,000$ or less from any one bidder, are accepted in full at the average price of accepted competitive bids for an issue.

Payment for accepted tenders must be made or completed on the date of issue, in cash or other immediately available funds or in a like face amount of Treasury bills maturing on that date. Payment for 13-week, 26-week, 9-month, and one-year

## December 1968

## Treasury Financing Operations - (Continued)

bills may not be made by credit in Treasury tax and loan accounts.
Foreign Series and Foreign Currency Series
Foreign series securities issued in November totaled $\$ 985$ million, consisting of twenty certificates of indebtedness and one note. Redemptions for the month totaled \$453 million. At the end of November foreign series securities outstanding
totaled $\$ 2,234$ million. (Details are shown on page 54.)
No foreign currency series securities were issued or redeemed in November. At the end of November foreign currency
 million, and were denominated in Austrian schillings, Belgian francs, German marks, Italian lire, Netherland guilders, and Swiss francs. (Details are shown on page 56.)

Table 1. - Summary of Fiscal Opetations

| Fiscal year or month | Budget receipts, expenditures and lending |  |  |  |  |  |  | Means of financing - net transactions |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Receipt-expenditure account |  |  | Loan account 1/ |  |  | Budget surplus or deficit(-)$(3)+(6)$ | Borrowings from the public - Federal securities |  |  |  |  |
|  | Net receipts 2. <br> (1) | Net expenditures 3/ <br> (2) | Surplus_or deficit(-) <br> (1)-(2) $\qquad$ <br> (3) | Loan disbursements (4) | Loan repayments $\qquad$ <br> (5) | Net <br> lending <br> 3/ $-(4)+(5)$ $\qquad$ <br> (6) |  | Public debt securities <br> (8) | Agency securities 4 <br> (9) | Investments of Government accounts 5/ (10) | Specia notes 6 <br> (11) | Total borrowings froll the public $\begin{gathered} (8)+(9) \\ -(10)-(11) \end{gathered}$ $(12)$ |
| 1959. | 79,179r | 89,453r | -10,274r | 7,859 | 5,201 | -2,659 | -12,932r | 8,363 | 1,073r | -566r | 1,361 |  |
| 1960. | 92,470r | 90,348r | 2,122r | 8,310 | 6,427 | -1,882 | 240 r | 1,625 | 1,729r | -918r | 1,259 | 8,640r |
| 1961. | 94,378r | 96,604r | -2,226r | 7,869 | 6,671 | -1,198 | -3,424r | 2,640 | -292r | 5945 | 316 | 2,177r |
| 1962 | 99,657 | 104,480r | $-4,823 r$ | 9,621 | 7,271 | -2,351 | -7,174r | 9,230 | 1,450r | $630=$ | 284 | $1,438 \mathrm{r}$ $9,766 \mathrm{r}$ |
| 1963 | 106,572r | 111,459r | -4.887r | 9,646 | 9,791 | 145 | -4,742r | 7,659 | 196r | 1,428r | 339 | 6,088r |
| 1964 | 112,669r | 118,041r | -5,372r | 10,237 | 9,693 | -545 | -5,916r | 5,853 | 508 r | 2,864r | 405 | 3,093r |
| 1965. | 116,813r | 117,182r | -369r | 10,911 | 9,662 | -1,249 | -1,618r | 5,561 | 704 r | 2,331r | -126 | 4,060 |
| 1966. | 130,864r | 130,822r | 420 | 14,628 | 10,796 | -3,832 | -3,790r | 2,633 | 4,042r | 3,243r | 354 | 3,077r |
| 1967. | 149,562r | 153,299r | -3,736r | 17,674r | 12,621 | -5,053r | -8,790r | 6,314 | 5,079 | 9,036r | -482 | 2,838r |
| 1968p. | 153,485 | 172,956 | -19,471 | 20,022 | 14,086 | -5,936 | -25,407 | 21,357 | 5,952 | 5,338 | -1,119 | 23,090 |
| 1969 (Est.). | 179,382 | 182,308 | -2,926 | ก.\& | n.a. | -2,100 | --5,026 | n.a | п.a. | n. $\%$. | . ${ }^{\text {. }}$ | п.a. |
| 1967-Octobar. ...... <br> November. | 8,645r | 14,485 | -5,840 | 1,581 | 1,240 | -342 | -6,182 |  |  |  |  |  |
| November........ <br> December. $\qquad$ | 10,884r |  |  |  |  |  | -6,182 | 4,606 | $\begin{aligned} & 431 r \\ & 24 \end{aligned}$ | -31.2 r 265 | -5 | $5,354 \mathrm{r}$ 4,348 |
| 1968-January. | ,363r |  |  |  |  |  |  | -427 | 1,371 | 281 | -45 | 4,708 |
| February. | 12,087 | 14,864 | -2,644 | 1,890 | 1,301 | -589 | -3,233 | 1,596 | 1,434 | -932 | -14 | 3,976 |
| March. | 11,870 | 14,311 | $-1,608$ $-2,442$ | 1,718 | 1,030 | -688 | -2,296 | 5,296 | 100 | 1,536 | -220 | 4,081 |
| April. | 19,045 | 15,199 | -2,442 | 1,867 | 1,256 | -611 | -3,053 | -2,083 | 287 | -432 | -20 | -1,345 |
| May.. | 11,711 | 15,385 | -3,674 | 1,970 | 1,132 | -479 -856 |  | -2,489 | 1,357 | 514 | -19 | -1,626 |
| June p | 19,470 | 14,480 | $-3,990$ | 2,070 | 1,086 | -856 | $-4,529$ 4,006 | 5,310 $-4,716$ | 120 | 2,634 | -5 | 2,801 |
| July........... | 11,701r | 13,953r |  | 1,230 | 918 |  |  |  | 902 | 360 | -405 | -3,769 |
| August......... | 13,188r | 16,152r | -2,963r |  |  |  | -2,564r | 3,500 |  | -472r | -12 | 4,052r |
| September...... | 18,741r | 16,016r | --2,963r | 1,231 | 1,042 | -189 | $-3,153 \mathrm{r}$ $2,518 \mathrm{r}$ | 3,278 | 1,369 | 1,823r | -1.5 | 2,839r |
| October. | 10,733 | 16,570 | -5,837 | 1,526 | 1,240 | -207 | -6,5182 | 387 2,451 | $-5,789$ 300 | $-874 r$ -375 | -7 | $-4,528 r$ |
| Fiscal 1969 to date. | 54,364 | 62,691 | -8,327 | 5,240 | 4,247 | -993 | -9,320 | 9,616 | -4,052 | 103 |  |  |


| Fiscal year or month | Means of financing - net transactions (continued) |  |  |  |  |  | Selected balancas, end of period |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Changes in cash and monetary assets (deduct) |  |  |  | Other means of financing$7(17)$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Total } \\ & \text { budget } \\ & \text { financing } \\ & \text { (12)-(16) }+(1) \\ & \text { (18) } \end{aligned}$ | General account of Treasurer, U.S.(19) | Federal secumities |  |  |  |  |
|  | Within general account of Treasurer, U.S. (13) | With <br> other <br> Government <br> officers $\qquad$ <br> (14) | With <br> Interna- <br> tional <br> Monetary <br> Fund <br> (15) | $\begin{gathered} \text { Total } \\ (13)+(14)+(29) \\ (16) \end{gathered}$ |  |  |  | Public debt securities $\qquad$ | Agency securities 8/ $(21)$ | Investments of Government accounts (22) | Specia notes 6 (23) | Held by the public $\begin{gathered} (20)+(22) \\ -(22)-(23) \\ (24) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |
| 1959. | -4,399 | -38 | 14 | -4,423 | -131r |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1960. | 2,654 | 21 | -259 | $-4,423$ 2,416 | -131r | 12.932 r -240 r | 5,350 | 284,706 | 5,040r | 52,774r | 1,979 | 234,992r |
| 1961. | -1,311 | -110 | -258 | -1,679 | 307 r | -2.42r | 8,005 | 286,331 | 6,770r | 53,692r | 2,238 | 237,170r |
| 1962. | 3,736 | 132 | -171 | 3,697 | 1.105 r | 7,1745 | 6,6 | 288,971 | , 477 r | 54, 286 r | 2,554 | 238,608r |
| 1963 | 1,686 | -58 | -255 | 1,373 | 1. ${ }_{27 \mathrm{r}}$ | 4,742r | 10,430 | 298,201 | 7,927r | 54,916r | 2,837 | 248,375r |
| 1964. | -1,080 | 41 | -367 | -1,407 | 1,417r | 5,916r | 12,116 | 305,860 311,713 | $8,123 r$ $8,632 r$ | 56, 344 r $59,208 \mathrm{r}$ | 3,176 | 254, 463 r |
| 1965. | 1.575 | 371 | 381 | 2,327 | -116r | 1,618r | 12,610 | 311,713 | 9,335r | 69,208r | 3,581 | $257,555 r$ $261,616 r$ |
| 1966. | -203 | 258 | -4.47 | -392 | 321 r | 3,790\% | 12,407 | 319,907 | 13,377r | 61.538 r 64.782 r | 3,455 3,810 | $261,616 r$ $264,693 r$ |
| 1968p. | $-4,648$ $-1,065$ | 945 | -342 538 | $-4,996$ 419 | 956r | 8,790r | 7,759 | 326,221 | 18.455r | 73,817r | 3,328 | 267,531r |
| 1969 | n.a. |  |  | 419 | 2,736 | 25,407 | 6,694 | 347.578 | 24.407 | 79,200 | 2,209 | 290,576 |
|  |  | n.a. | . | n.a. | a.a. | 5,026 | n.a. | n. | n.a. | n.a | n.a. | n.a. |
| 1967-October....... <br> November. | $\begin{array}{r}-794 \\ \hline 99\end{array}$ | 196 r | 5 | -594r | 208 | 6,182 | 7,542 | 340,502 | 18,779r | 75,010. | 2,937 | 281,33 |
| December...... | -559 |  | 5 | 434 |  |  | 7,601 | 345,090 | 18,835 | 75,239 | 2,937 | 285,749 |
|  | -555 |  | 45 | -397 |  |  | 7,046 | 344,663 | 20,206 | 75,520 | 2,892 | 286,457 |
| 1968-January. ...... | 1,775 | -181 | 14 | 1,608 | 865 | 3,233 | 8,821 | 346,259 | 21,640 | 74,588 | 2,878 | 290,433 |
| February...... | 1,539 $-3,512$ | -533 768 | 220 -180 | 1,225 $-2,924$ | -559 | 2,296 | 10,359 | 351,556 | 21,741 | 76,125 | 2,658 | 294,512 |
| April. | $-3,512$ 1,595 | 413 | -180 19 | $-2,924$ 2,027 | 1,473 | 3,053 | 6,847 | 349,473 | 22,027 | 75,693 | 2,638 | 293,169 |
| May............ | -1,936 | -220 |  | 2,027 | 285 | -3,368 | 8,442 | 346,984 | 23,384 | 76,207 | 2,619 | 291,542 |
| June p | 188 | 177 | 405 | -2,151 | -423 | 4,529 | 6,506 | 352,294 | 23,505 | 78,840 | 2,614 | 294,345 |
|  |  |  |  | 770 | 533 | -4.006 | 6,694 | 347.578 | 24,407 | 79,200 | 2,209 | 290,576 |
| August | -1,342 | 54 | 12 | 468 | -1,020 | 2,564r | 7,095 | 351,078 | 24,474 | 78,725 | 2,197 | 294,631 |
| September..... | 4,042 | 39 | 15 | -1,091 | -777 | 3,153r | 5,753 | 354,356 | 25,843 | 80,546 | 2,182 | 297,472 |
| October....... | -2,198 | -207 | 7 | 4,081 $-2,398$ | 6,090 | -2,518r | 9,795 | 354,743 | 20,055 | 79,670 | 2,182 | 292,947 |
|  |  |  |  | -2,398 | 593 | 6,122 | 7,597 | 357.194 | 20,355 | 79.253 | 2,175 | 296,121 |
| Fiscal 1969 to date | 903 | 123 | 34 | 1,060 | 4,885 | 9,320 | 7.597 | 357,194 | 20,355 | 79,253 | 2.175 | 296.121 |

Source: Data shown are on the basis of budget concepts adopted pursuant to recommendations of the President's Comission on Budget Concepts, as
used in tbe 1969 Budget document. Some of the data for fiscal years
1959-1966 are subject to change since they represent results of preliminary adjustment to the new budgat concepts. 8eginning fiscal 1967 data are from the monthly statement of receipts and expenditures of the Government; the loan account data for fiscal years 1959-1966 are from
the 1969 Budget document; and estimates are from the "Summer Review of the 1969 Budget". The estimates reflect $\$ .0$ billion decrease in budget outlays for programs covered by the Revenue and Expenditure Control Act of 1968 (P.L. $90-364$ ) and $\$ .4$ billion increase for tbose programs excepted from the Act's limitation on outlays.

2/ For content see Tabla 2.

3/ For content see
4/ See footnota 8 .
For content see Table 5.
Represents non-interest bearing public debt securities issued to the International Monetary Fund and international lending organizations (International Developmant Association, Inter-American Development Bank and Asian Development Bank) in recognition of United States Covernment subscription commitments. Since June 1965 letters of credit have been issued in lieu of the special notes. All outstanding notes have baen converted to letters of credit with the exception of those for DF .
7/ Includas accrued interest payable on public debt securities, deposit funds, miscellaneous liability and asset accounts, saigniorage, and beginning September 1968 conversion of FNMA to private ownership.

Table 2. - Budget Receipts by Principal Sources


| Fiscal year or month | Social insurance taxes and contributions |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Employment taxes and contributions |  |  |  |  |  |  | Unemployment insurance |  |  |
|  | Old-age, disability and hospital insurance |  |  | Railroad retirement accounts |  |  | Net total |  |  |  |
|  | Gross | Refunds | Net total | Gross | Refunds | Net total |  | Gross | Refunds | Net total |
| 1959.... . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 8,379 | 83 | 8,296 | 525 | * | 525 | 8,821 | 2,134 | 3 | 2,131 |
| 1960. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 10.731 | 89 | 10,647 | 607 | * | 607 | 11,248 | 2,670 | 2 | 2,667 |
| 1961. | 12,204 | 96 | 12,109 | 571 | * | 571 | 12,679 | 2,905 | 3 | 2,902 |
| 1962..................... | 12,412 | 142 | 12,271 | 564 | * | 564 | 12,835 | 3,342 | 5 | 3,337 |
| 1963.................... | 14.314 | 139 | 14,175 | 572 | * | 572 | 14,746 | 4,115 | 3 | 4,112 |
| 1964. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 16,532 | 166 | 16,366 | 594 | * | 593 | 16,959 | 4,049 | 4 | 4,045 |
| 1965. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 16,915 | 192 | 16,723 | 636 | * | 636 | 17,359 | 3,826 | 8 | 3,819 |
| 1966. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 20,206 | 228 | 19.978 | 684 | * | 683 | 20,662 | 3.783 | 6 | 3,777 |
| 1967. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 27,328r | 282 | 27,046 | $777 r$ | * | 776 | 27.823 | 3,665 | 6 | 3,659 |
| 1968p................... | 28,672r | 263 | 28,409 | 815 | 1 | 814 | 29,224 | 3,351 | 6 | 3,345 |
| 1969 (Est.)............ . | ก.я. | n. . $^{\text {. }}$ | ก. $\mathrm{a}^{\text {. }}$ | n. $\mathrm{B}^{\text {. }}$ | n.a. | n.a. | 34,391 | n.a. | п.a. | 3,245 |
| 1967-October........... | 1,359 | - | 1,359 | 8 | * | 8 | 1,367 | 40 | * | 39 |
| November. . . . . . . . . . | $2,451$ | - | 2,451 | 129 | * | 129 | 2,580 | 413 | * | 413 |
| December.......... | 1,483 | - | 1.483 | 64 | * | 64 | 1.547 | 65 | * | 65 |
| 1968-January. . . . . . . . . | 1,500 | 263 | 1,237 | 12 | * | 12 | 1,249 | 119 | * | 119 |
| February. . . . . . . . . | 3,225 | - | 3,225 | 103 | * | 103 | 3,328 | 807 | * | 807 |
| March. ............. | 1,955 | - | 1,955 | 93 | * | 93 | 2,048 | 51 | * | 50 |
| April............... | 3,096 | - | 3,096 | 15 | * | 14 | 3,110 | 149 | 1 | 148 |
| Mяу. . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 4,007 | - | 4,007 | 145 | * | 145 | 4,153 | 843 | 1 | 843 |
| June p............ | 2,474 | - | 2,474 | 79 | * | 79 | 2.553 | 45 | 1 | 44 |
| July............... | 2,085 | - | 2,085 | 8 | * | 8 | 2,093 | 115 | * | 114 |
| August. . . . . . . . . . | 3,577r | - | 3,577 | 87 r | * | 87 | 3,664 | 618 | * | 618 |
| September.......... | 2,306 | - | 2,306 | 77 | * | 77 | 2,383 | $56$ | * | 55 108 |
| October. . .......... | 1.927 | - | 1,927 | 18 | * | 18 | 1,944 | 108 | * | 108 |
| Fiscal 1969 to date... | 9,894 | - | 9,894 | 190 | * | 190 | 10,084 | 897 | 2 | 895 |

(Continued on following page)

Table 2. - Budget Receipts by Principal Sources - (Continued)


| Fiscal year or month | Estate and gift taxes |  |  | Gustom duties |  |  | Miscellaneous receipts |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Deposits of |  | All oth |  |  |
|  | Gross | Refunds | Net <br> total | Gross | Refunds | Net total | earnings by <br> Federa? <br> Reserve <br> banks | Gross | Refunds | Net total | miscel- <br> laneous <br> receipts |
| 1959. | 1,353 | 20 | 1.333 | 948 | 23 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1960. | 1,626 | 20 | 1,606 | 1.128 1.123 | 23 18 | 925 1,105 | 491 1.093 | 101 r 101 r | 3 | 98 | $\begin{array}{r}589 \\ \hline\end{array}$ |
| 1961. | 1,916 | 20 | 1,896 | 1.008 | 25 | 982 | - 788 | 124 | 2 | 99 | 1.193 |
| 1962. | 2,035 | 19 | 2,016 | 1.171 | 29 | 1,142 | 718 | 109 | 1 | 108 | 910 |
| 4963 196 | 2,187 | 20 | 2,167 | 1.241 | 35 | 1,205 | 828 | 208 r | 1 | 208 | 1,036 |
| 196. <br>  <br> 965. | 2,416 | 23 | 2,394 | 1,284 | 32 | 1.252 | 947 | 148 r | 1 | 147 | 1,096 |
| !965. | 2,746 | 29 | 2,716 | 1,478 | 35 | 1,442 | 1,372 | 206r | 3 | 203 | 1,576 |
| $\pm 967$. | 3,094 | 28 | 3,066 | 1,811 | 45 | 1.767 | 1,713 | 173 r | * | 172 | 1,885 |
| 968p. | 3.014 | 36 | 2,978 | 1,972 | 71 | 1,901 | 1,805 | 315 r | * | 315 | 2,120 |
|  | 3,076 | 31 | 3,045 | 2,113 | 75 | 2,038 | 2,091 | 282 | * | 282 | 2,373 |
| 969 (Est.). | n.a. | n.a. | 3,345 | n.a. | n.a. | 2,070 | n.a. | n.a. | ก.a. | n.a. | 2,744 |
| 967-0ctober. | 234 | 2 | 232 | 179 | 5 | 174 | 155 | 85r | * | 85 |  |
| November. | 193 | 2 | 191 | 193 | 6 | 187 | 167 | 14 r | * | 14 | 181 |
| December....... | 210 | 5 | 206 | 160 | 5 | 155 | 168 | 16 r | * | 16 | 184 |
| 968-January...... | 238 | 1 | 237 | 181 | 5 | 176 | 180 | 8 | * | 8 | 188 |
| February.. | 204 | 5 | 199 | 158 | 3 | 155 | 182 | 29 | * | 29 | 211 |
| March. | 235 | -1 | 236 | 168 | 7 | 161 | 175 | 78 | * | 78 | 253 |
| April.. | 450 | 3 | 447 | 191 | 5 | 185 | 201 | 28 | * | 28 | 229 |
| May... | 363 | 2 | 360 | 199 | 7 | 191 | 191 | 28 | * | 28 | 220 |
| June p. | 237 | 3 | 234 | 183 | 7 | 176 | 205 | 25 | * | 25 | 229 |
| July.. | 235 | 3 | 232 | 210 | 5 | 205 | 204 | 13 r | * | 13 | 217 |
| August... | 232 | 3 | 229 | 217 | 7 | 210 | 214 | 23 r | * | 13 | 227 |
| September. | 232 | 3 | 229 | 210 | 5 | 205 | 219 | $15 r$ | * | 15 | 234 |
| October.. | 245 | 4 | 242 | 217 | 5 | 212 | 210 | 14 | * | 14 | 224 |
| iscal 1969 to date. | 945 | 13 | 932 | 854 | 22 | 832 | 848 | 55 | * | 55 | 903 |

## INTERNAL REVENUE COLLECTIONS BY PRINCIPAL SOURCES




Source: Internal Revenue Service collection reports and Monthly Statement of Receipts and Expenditures of the U. S. Government.
${ }^{1}$ Includes undistributed depostary receipts and unapplied collections.
${ }^{2}$ Included in "Excise Taxes" above. Current year collections of "Alcohol and Tobacco Taxes", and pracading vear comparable peroids (derned from Internal Revenua Sarvica callection raports). lag behind total excisa lar liguras by one month.

FEDERAL FISCAL OPERATIONS
Table 3. - Budget Outlays by Agencies


| Fiscal year or month | Defense Department |  |  |  | Health, Education, and Welfare Department |  |  | Housing and Urban Development Department |  |  | Interior Department |  |  | Justice Department |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Military |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Civil } \\ & \text { 2/ } \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Net expenditures | Net <br> lending | Total |  | Net expenditures $1 /$ | Net <br> lending | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Total } \\ & 1 / \end{aligned}$ | Net expenditures | Net <br> lending | Total | Net expenditures | Net lending | Total |  |
| 1959............... | 41,480r | -8 | 47,472\% | 792 | 3,089 | \# |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1960. | 43,082r | 1 | 43,083r |  | 3,399 |  | 3.089 3.400 | -173 r -62 r | 1,241 | 1,067r | 379 | 4 | 382 | 245 |
| 1961. | 4,740r | * | 44,740r | 950 | 3,399 3,680 | 2 | 3,400 3,681 | -62r | $\begin{array}{r}1,250 \\ \hline 230\end{array}$ | $1,188 \mathrm{r}$ <br> 224 | 137 | 9 | 146 | 255 |
| 1962. | 48,301r | * | 48,302r | 982 r | 4,209 | 2 | 4,210 | $372 r$ | 230 | 1,054r | 447 521 | 15 19 | 462 539 | $\begin{aligned} & 278 \\ & 291 \end{aligned}$ |
| 1963. | 48,135r | 5 | 48,139r | 1,103 | 20,247r | 2 | 20,249r | 423 r | -756 | -333r | 282 | 17 | 300 | $\begin{aligned} & 291 \\ & 313 \end{aligned}$ |
| 1964. | 49,563r | 10 | 49,573r | 1,130r | 21,692r | 3 | 21,695r | 416 r | -133 | 283 r | 669 | 16 | 685 |  |
| 1965 | 45,968r | 1 | 45,969r | 1,211r | 22,727r |  | 22,732r | 626 r |  | 665 |  | 22 |  | 325 355 |
| 1966 | 54,167r | 1 | 54, 268 r | 1,278 | 27,897r | 62 | 27,959r | 626 r 575 r | 2,281 | 2,856r | 672 657 r | 22 4 | $694 r$ 661r | $\begin{aligned} & 355 \\ & 366 \end{aligned}$ |
|  | 67,453 | * | 67,453 | 1,310 | 34,320r | 287 | 34,608r | 678 r | 2,105 | 2,783r | 608 | 21 | $\begin{aligned} & 661 r \\ & 529 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 366 \\ & 403 \end{aligned}$ |
| 1968p................ | 77,196 | -6 | 77,190 | 1,287 | 41,135 | -87 | 41,048 | 637 | 3,451 | 4,088 | 239 | 19 | 259 | 430 |
| 1969 (Est.)........ | - | - | 76,045 | 1,240 | - | - | 46,420 | - | - | 2,802 | - | - | 508 | 533 |
| 1967-October. ....... . <br> November........ <br> December....... | 6,357 | * | 6.357 | 132 | 3,216 | -35 | 3,181 | -6 | 316 | 310 | 102 | 1 | 103 | 36 |
| 1968-J anuary. | 6,891 | * | 6,891 | 101 | 3,233 | 14 | 3,247 | 142 | 392 | 535 | 114 | 1 | 115 | 34 |
| February. | 6,164 | * | 6,163 | 79 | 3,298 | 18 | 3,316 | 32 | 352 | 384 | -75 | * | -74 | 35 |
| March.. | 6,069 | 1 | 6,070 | 75 | 3,559 | 22 | 3,581 | 50 | 310 | 360 | -346 | 2 | -344 | 36 |
| April........... | 6,832 | -1 | 6,831 | 85 | 3,429 | -20 | 3,409 | 17 | 257 | 273 | 86 | 2 | 88 | 40 |
| May............. | 6,902 | - | 6,902 | 79 | 4,365 | 9 | 4,374 | 36 | 272 | 308 | 75 | 1 | 76 | 43 |
| June p.......... | 7,115 | * | 7,115 | 124 | 4,102 | 18 | 4,120 | 78 | 301 | 379 | -247 | 2 | -2:5 | 36 |
| July.. | 5,543 | * | 5,543 | 98 | 3,521 | 5 | 3,527 | 147 | 188 | 336 | -196 | * | -295 | 33 |
| August.......... | 6,449 | * | 6,449 | 125 | 3,765 | 6 | 3,771 | 25 | 139 | 164 | 168 | * | 167 | 45 |
| September...... | 6,438 | * | 6,438 | 113 | 3,749 | 15 | 3,764 | -123 | 161 | 38 | 118 | 1 | 129 | 30 |
| October. | 6,768 | * | 6,769 | 170 | 3,777 | 13 | 3,790 | 52 | 293 | 345 | 126 | 3 | 130 | 43 |
| Fiscal 1969 to date. | 25,198 | * | 25,198 | 506 | 14,812 | 40 | 14,851 | 101 | 781 | 882 | $\therefore 7$ | 4 | 221 | 151 |

Footnotes at end of table.
(Contimued on following page)

Table 3. - Budget Outlays by Agencies - (Continued)


| Fiscal year or month | National <br> Aero- <br> nautics <br> and Space <br> Admin. | Veterans Administration |  |  | Other independent agencies |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Undistributed } \\ & \text { interfund } \\ & \text { receipt } \\ & \text { transactions 6/ } \end{aligned}$ | Totals |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Net expenditures | Net lending | Total | Net expenditures | Net <br> lending | Total |  | Net expenditures | Net <br> lending | Total |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Net expenditures |  |  |  |
| 1959. | 145 | 5,111 | 245 | 5,355 | 1,718r | 963 | 2,681r | -2,238r | $89,453 r$ | 2,659 | 92,111r |
| 1960. | 401 | 5,027 | 363 | 5,390 | 2,052r | 30 | 2,082r | -2,296r | 90,348r | 1,882 | 92,230r |
| 1961. | 744 | 5,354 | 296 | 5,650 | 2,2835 | 443 | 2,726r | -2,495r | 96,604r | 1,198 | 97,802r |
| 1962. | 1,257 | 5.356 | 248 | 5,604 | 2,2697 | 1,035 | 3,304r | -2,558r | 104,480r | 2,351 | 106,830 |
| 1963. | 2,552 | 5,646 | -146 | 5,499 | 2,506r | 363 | 2,869r | -2,6745 | 111,459r | -145 | 111,314r |
| 1964. | 4,171 | 5,531 | 129 | 5,660r | 2,773r | 152 | 2,926r | -2,939r | 118,041r | - 545 | 118,585r |
| 1965. | 5,091 | 5,620 | 88 | 5,708 | 3,025r | 600 | 3,624r | -3,174r | 117,182r | 1,249 | 118,431r |
| 1966. | 5,932. | 5.746 | 214 | 5,960 | 3,4320 | 832 | 4,264r | -3,431r | 130,822r | 3,832 | 134,654r |
| 1967. | 5,423 4,722 | $6,355 r$ 6,730 | 490 148 | 6,84,5r 6,878 | $3,898 \mathrm{r}$ 4,010 | 1,588 2,069 | 5,486r 6,080 | -4,009r ${ }^{-4,596}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 153,299 \mathrm{r} \\ & 172,956 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5,053 \mathrm{r} \\ & 5,936 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 158,352 \mathrm{r} \\ & 178,892 \end{aligned}$ |
| 1969 (Est.). | 4,223 | - | - | 7,787 | - | - | 4,223 | -5,121 | 182,308 | 2,100 | 184,408 7/ |
| 1967-October. | 386 | 560 | 26 | 586 | 351 | 25 | 377 | -194 | 14,485 | 342 | 14,827 |
| 1968-Jatwary. | 372 | 570 | 25 | 595 | 150 | 127 | 277 | -204 | 14,864 | 589 | 15,453 |
| Pebruary. | 395 | 575 | 23 | 598 | 310 | 181 | 490 | -238 | 13,695 | 688 | 14,383 |
| March. . | 410 | 581 | 25 | 606 | 349 | 233 | 581 | -168 | 14,311 | 611 | 14,923 |
| April. | 377 | 634 | - | 634 | 366 | 170 | 536 | -231 | 15.199 | 479 | 15,678 |
| May.. | 425 | 582 | 28 | 610 | -89 | 462 | 373 | -277 | 15,385 | 856 | 16,247 |
| June p. | 451 | 561 | 27 | 588 | 312 | 614 | 926 | -1,679 | 14,480 | 984 | 15,464 |
| July. . | 277 | 562 | 28 | 590 | 540 | 78 | 618 | -203 | 13,953r | 313 | 14,266r |
| August. | 434 | 572 | 27 | 599 | 446 | -23 | 423 | -281 | 16,152r | 189 | 16,341r |
| September. | 342 | 599 | 23 | 622 | 440 | -99 -35 | 341 | -179 -265 | 16,016r | 207 | $\begin{aligned} & 16,223 r \\ & 16,856 \end{aligned}$ |
| October. | 393 | 577 | 20 | 597 | 470 | -35 |  | -265 | 16,570 |  |  |
| Fiscal 1969 to date. | 1,445 | 2,311 | 97 | 2,408 | 1,894 | -79 | 1,815 | -926 | 62,691 | 993 | 63,684 |

Note: Net expenditures represent disbursements less proprietary receipts from the public apple to the receipt-expenditure account. Net lending represents loan disbursements less loan repayments. If only one column is shown for an agency the amounts represent net expenditures, unless otherwise noted. Agency shifts are shown in this table beginning with the period of such shifts, figures prior to the shifts have not been adjusted. See footnote See footnot
Includes net lending.
Figures prior to fiscal 1967 represent expenditures for the Federal

## Aviation Agency.

4 Reported on an accrual basis.
Beginning fiscal 1963 expenditures of Federal Old-Age and Survivors Insu ance Trust Fund and Federal Disability Insurance Trust Fund are included under Health, Education, and Welfare Department and expenditures for the Unemployment Trust Fund under Labor Department.
6/ For content see Table 4 .
Includes $\$ 1,900$ million for undistributed allowances. Less than $\$ 500,000$.
Preliminary.

Table 4. - Undistributed Interfund Receipt Transactions
(In millions of dollars)



Table 5. - Investment Transactions of Government Accounts in Federal Securities (Net)

| Fiscal year or month | Health, Education and Welfare Department |  |  |  |  | Housing and Urban Development Department |  |  |  |  | Labor Department |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Federal 01d-Age and Survivors Insurance Trust Fund | Federal <br> Disability <br> Insurance <br> Trust Fund | Federal <br> Hospital <br> Insurance <br> Trust Fund | Federal <br> Supple- <br> mentary <br> Medical <br> Insurance <br> Trust Fund | Other | Metropolitan Dev. and Renewal and Housing Asst. | Federal <br> housing <br> Adminis- <br> tration | Government National <br> Mortgage Assn. |  | Public Housing Programs | Unemployment Trust Fund | Other |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Partici- } \\ & \text { pation } \\ & \text { Sales } \\ & \text { Fund } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | Other |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | - | 53 | - | 223 r | - | -1,009 | \# |
| 1959.......... | -1,286 | 553 | - | - | * | - | 64 | - | 112 r | - | -41 | * |
| 1960......... | -722 | 494 | - | - | \% | - | 97 | - | $-12 r$ | - | -950 | * |
| 1961......... | -203 | 285 | - | - | * | \% | -32 | - | -69r | - | 72 | - |
| 1962......... | -1.097 -822 | 21 -129 | - | - | * | - | -36 | _ | 98 r | - | 453 | * |
| 1963......... | -822 | -129 | - | - | * | - | 138 | - | -256r | 24 | 582 | * |
| 1964......... | 672 458 | -137 | - | - | - | - | -194 | 25 | -161r | -17 | +967 | * |
| 1965......... | 458 -858 | -413 | 786 | - |  | 3 | -129 | 50 | -19r | 14 | 1,468 | * |
| 1960........... | 3,741 | 296 | 497 | 479 | * | -3 | 45 | 62 486 | -8 r -7 | -8 | 1,156 1,146 | * |
| 190́8p........ | 1.584 | 591 | 87 | -197 | - | - | 136 | 486 | -7 |  |  | * |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | - |  |  |  | -2 8 | -97 24 | ${ }_{*}^{*}$ |
| 1967-Oct.... Nov... |  | -22 | -96 | 26 | - | - | 7 20 | 5 54 | -1 | -8 | 107 | - |
| Dec.... | 119 | 8 | -30 | -12 | - | - |  |  | -1 |  |  | * |
| 1968-Jan..... | -928 | -103 | 77 | -27 | - | - | 17 | 16 | 1 | - 15 | -286 | - |
| Feb.... | 702 | 93 | 57 | -23 | - | - | 9 | 61 | * | 1 | -232 | - |
| Mar..... | -117 | 104 | 10 | -24 | - | - | * | 86 | -1 | -5 | -192 | - |
| Apr..... | 247 | 126 | 30 | -14 | - |  | 15 | 52 | -1 | 1 | 733 | - |
| May..... | 1,061 | 160 | 130 | -14 | - |  | 13 | -33 | -1 | -7 | -2 | * |
| June p.. | -219 | 107 | -2 | -42 | - | - | 13 | -33 |  |  |  |  |
| July.... | -48 | 93 | 262 | 98 | * | - |  | -19 | -1 | 3 | -122 450 | - |
| Aug..... | 890 | 99 | 91 -14 | 5 -2 | - | - | 18 | 69 62 | -1 | -10 | -92 | - |
| Sept.... | -557 -406 | 58 66 | -49 |  | - | 26 | 10 | 73 | -1 | - | -75 | - |
| Oct..... |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Fiscal 1969 to date...... | -121 | 316 | 289 | 112 | * | 26 | 57 | 185 | -3 | -3 | 161 | - |


| Fiscal year or month | Transportation Department | Treasury Department | Veterans <br> Administration |  | Other independent agencies |  |  |  |  |  | All <br> other | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Total } \\ & 1 / \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  | Civil <br> Service <br> Commission | Export- <br> Import <br> Bank of <br> the <br> United <br> States | Farm Credit Administration | Federal <br> Deposit <br> Insurance <br> Corporation | Federal <br> Sevings and Loan Insurance Corporation | Railroad <br> Retire- <br> ment <br> Board |  |  |
|  |  |  | National <br> Service <br> Life In- <br> surance <br> Fund | Other |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Highway <br> Trust Fund |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 41 | -566r |
| 1959. | -393 | 52 r | 76 | -2 | 1,014 | - | 5 6 | 124 | 18 | -364 | 72 r | -918r |
| 1960....... | -128 | -31 | 62 | -2 | - 716 |  | 9 | 148 | 34 | -78 | -16r | 5945 |
| 1951. | 233 | -15 | -4.6 | -13 | 1,119 | - | -9 | 154 | 229 | -63 | -12r | 630 r |
| 1962. | 202 | 23 | 4 | -62r | 1,093 | - | -9 | 161 | 269 | 1 | -5r | 1,4288 |
| 1963. | 242 | 83 | -90 | -12 | 1,143 | - | 2 | 183 | 244 | 69 | -8r | 2,864r |
| 1964........ | -69 | 165 | 69 | -24 | 1,189 |  | 1 | 180 | 208 | 149 | -1r | 2,331r |
| 1965........ . | -344 | -59 | 126 | 6 | 1,249 |  | 3 | 227 | 204 | 154 | 30 r | 3,243r |
| 1966........ | -28 | 388 | 204 | 40 | 1,121 | 82 | 3 | 238 | 212 | 173 | -30r | 9,036r |
| 1967......... | 484 | 723 | -109 | -70 | 1,078 873 | 82 -82 | 40 | 238 | 265 | 135 | 21 | 5,338 |
| 1968p........ | 257 | -589 | 224 | 122 | 873 |  | 40 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | * | 36 | - | -15r | 3 | 10 | -51 | ${ }_{*}^{*}$ |  |
| 1967-Oct..... | -200 38 | 117 -207 | 4 | 1 | 141 | - | ${ }^{*}$ | 27 | 28 | -5 | ${ }^{*}{ }^{\text {r }}$ | $26 / \mathrm{r}$ |
| Nov. Dec. | 38 -42 | -2074 | 14 | -2 |  | - | - | - | 12 | -23 | -4r | 285 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | -4 | ${ }_{*}$ |  |
| 1968-Jan. | 36 | 48 | -8 | 2 | 111 | - | - | 103 | 42 | -41 | ${ }^{*}$ r | 1.531 r |
| Feb. | 186 | 22 | -9 | -1 | 62 | - | $3 \bar{\square}$ | 10 | 7 | -34 | 4 | - 426 r |
|  | 3 | -273 | -10 | -2 | 31 | - | 36 | 5 | 6 | -37 | ${ }^{*}$ | -518r |
| Apr.... | -15 | 186 | 10 | -2 | 57 | - | 36 | 21 | 6 | 457 | ${ }^{*} \mathrm{r}$ | 2,649r |
| May. . . . | 30\%, | -61 | -8 | -2 | -242 | - | 36 | 1 | 111 | 28 | 17 r | 348r |
| June P.. | -45 | -98 | 183 | 40 | 34.4 | - | -47 |  |  |  |  |  |
| July.. | -77 | -713 | -13 | -2 | 59 | - | 67 | 1 | -11 | -58 | -5r | -472r |
| Aug. ... | 100 | -2 | -3 | 1 | 128 | - | 3 | 40 | 23 | -83 | -8r | 1,823r |
| Sept.. | -160 | -27 | -75 | -1 | -36 | - | 79 | 1 | 3 | -117 | 1 r | -874r |
| Oct.... | -86 | -3 | -8 | -2 | 193 | 19 | -106 | 9 | 10 | -55 | * | -375 |
| Fiacal 1969 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | - 50 | 24 | -313 | -13 | 103 |
| to date..... | -223 | -744 | -99 | -5 | 344 | 19 | 43 | - 50 |  |  |  |  |

[^0]
## Table 6. - Detail of Excise Tax Receipts

(In thousands of dollars)

| Type of tax | Fiscal year |  |  | First quarter of fiscal year |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1966 1/ | 1967 1/ | 1968 I/ | $\begin{gathered} 19081 \\ \text { (.Iuly-Sept . 1967) } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 196.9 \mathrm{~V} \\ (\text { July-Sept. 196, }) \end{gathered}$ |
| Alcohol taxes: $2 /$ ar |  |  |  |  |  |
| Distilled spirits | 2,809.777 | 3,007,418 | 3.196,911r | 693.952 | 857.114 |
| Wines. | $\begin{aligned} & 112,574 \\ & 892,028 \end{aligned}$ | 122,498 945,808 | 127,263r | 27,..12 | $\text { 3: , } 957$ |
| Total alcohol taxes. | 3,814,378 | 4.075,723 | $\ldots, 287,237 r$ | 995,900 | $\frac{131,622}{1,215,992}$ |
| Tobacco taxes: 2/ |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cigars.. | 57,662 | 55,736 | 54,937r | 13, 14.3 | 1:4,000 |
| Cigarettes | 2,006.499 | 2,023,090 | $2,966,159 \mathrm{r}$ | 539,703 | 601,513 |
| Other 3/. | 9,796 | 1,043 | 1.181r | 314 | . 391 |
| Total tobacco taxes. | 2,073,956 | 2,079,869 | 2,122,277r | 553, 3+ 11 | ¢15,703 |
| Documentary and certain other stamp taxes $4 /$. | 146,457 | 68,260 | 48,721 | 22,193 | 571 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Gasoline 6/......... | 2,824,189 | 2,932,894 | 3,030,792r | 752,256 | 773,080 |
| Lubricating oil, etc. | 90,776 | 92,573 | $92,311 r$ | 21,298 | 22,296 |
| Tires, tubes, and tread rubber ó/........................... | 481,803 | 503.753 | 489,139 | 1,33.323 | 159,999 |
| Passenger automobiles, chassis, bodies, etc. 7/........... | 1,492,225 | 1,413,833 | 1,530,177r | 12.964 | 500,716 |
| Trucks and buses, chassis, bodies, etc. 6/................ | 460,069 | 468,910 | 447,743 | 123,36,0 | 139,85/4 |
| Parts and accessories for automobiles, trucks, etc. 8 | 196,546 | 34,640 | 76,226 | 18,989 | 17,702 |
| Radio and television sets, phonographs, components, etc. $5^{\prime}$ | -3,761 | -1,329 | 597 | 6.72 | 204 |
| Refrigerators, freezers, air-conditioners, etc. //........ | 137 | -2,650 | 436 | 133 | 24 |
| Electric, gas, and oil appliances 5/... | 5,367 | -758 | 236 | 30 | 18 |
| Pistols and revolvers | 3,008 | 4.176 | -,745 | 1.141 | 1,372 |
| Phonograph records 5/. | 3,148 | -2.323 | -62 | -101 |  |
| Musical instruments $5 / .$. | -1,512 | -1.349 | -45 | 19 | -3 |
| Sporting goods (other than fishing rods, creels, etc.) $5 /$. | 2,317 | -193 | 40 | 22 | - |
| Fishing rods, creels, etc.................................... | 7,894 | 9,824 | 9.228 | <.939 | 2,810 |
| Business and store machines $5 / \ldots .$. ....................... | 6.745 | -461 | 10 | 4.1 | -1 |
| Cameras, lenses, film, and projectors $5 / . . .$. Electric light bulbs and tubes 10 . | 16,064 | -7 -341 | -75 | 21 | 79 |
| Electric light bulbs and tubes 10 <br> Firearms (other than pistols and revolvers), shells | 16,230 | -1.042 | 494 | 1,1 | 2 |
| and cartridges............................................ | 24,344 | 27.806 | 31,372 | 8.3i2 | P, 417 |
| Mechanical pencils, pens, and lighters 5/..................... Matches 5/. | 2,133 | 378 | 9 | 1 | 5 |
| Total manufacturers' excise taxes. | 5,613,869r | 5,478,347 | 5,713,973r | 1, $4^{3}+c^{2}$ | 1, 27.583 |
| Retailers' excise taxes: 5 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Furs.......... | 3,179 |  | 287 |  |  |
| Jewelry, etc. | 43,264 | 1,643 | 442 r | 214 | 25 |
| Luggage, etc...... | $20,814$ | - 555 | 5 | f | 1 |
| Toilet preparations | $40,898$ | 1,218 | 131 | 130 | $t$ |
| Total retailers' excise taxes. | 108.155 | 3,619 | 806 r | 361 | 39 |
| Miscellaneous excise taxes: |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Admissions to cabarets, roof garders, ete 11/............. | 35,736 | 3,041 | 1,074r | 454 | 52 |
| Club dues and initiation fees $12 / \ldots . .$. ...... | 52,571 | 1,825 | 1,536 | - 8 | 186 |
| Telephone, wire, etc, and equipment service $13 / \ldots . .$. | 907,917 | 1,101,853 | 1,105,478r | 259.049 | 178,409 |
| Transportation of oil by pipeline $14 / . .$. .................. | 16 |  |  | . | 18,409 |
|  | 139,624 | 170,323 | 199.274r | 4.9992 | 54,449 |
| Transportation of property (including coal) $14 / \ldots . .$. | 115 | 51 | - 30 | 7 | 54.10 |
| Use of safe deposit boxes 16/................. | 1,902 17 |  | -7 | \% | 1 |
| Sugar........................................ | 102,932 | 104,203 | 102.270 | $\cdots{ }^{\prime \prime}, 077$ | < 4.428 |
| Diesel and special motor fuels $6 / 18 / \ldots . . . . . . . . . . .$. | 159,326 | 182,147 | 201.918 r | .7.551 | 52,557 |
| Narcotics and marihuana, including occupational taxes.... | 1,341 | 1,340 | 1,615r | - ${ }_{523}$ | 52, 4 |
| Coin-operated amusement devices - bowling alleys, pool tables, etc. 16/. | 574 | 93 | 57 r | - ${ }^{\text {, }}$ | 9 |
| Coin-operated gaming devices................................. | 16,498 | 16.680 | 14, 306 r | 10.837 | 10,787 |
| Wagering occupational tax................................................ | +705 | 572 | $416 r$ | . 1717 | -162 |
| Wagers. <br> Use tax on highway motor vehicles weighing over | 5,689 | 5,624 | 4.695r | 1,43t | 1,126 |
| 26,000 pounds 6/............................................. . . | 104,240 | 108,178 | 108.918r | 62,171 | 77,070 |
| Adulterated butter and filled cheese (imported and domestic), process or renovated butter and imported oleomargarine. | 3 | 7 | $2 r$ | 1 |  |
| Firearms transfer and occupational taxes. | 63 |  | $84 r$ | 2.5 | 24 |
| Interest equalization 19/. | 25,653 | 19,898 | 98,143r | 7.264 | 19,923 |
| Foreign insurance. | 2,775 | 15,762 | $18,457$ | $\begin{array}{r} \therefore, 209 \\ ., 209 \end{array}$ | 5,423 |
| Total miscellaneous excise taxes. | 1,603,364 | 1,732,062 | 1,858,843r | 467,1)4,3 | 427,044 |
| Total received with returns and from sales of stamps....... | 13,360,179 | 13,437,880 | 14,031,917r | 3,502,519 | 3,887,132 |
| Unclassifled excise taxes $20 /$. | 37, 032 r | 675.8 ¢7r | 288,480r | -48,83. | -7.708 |
| Total excise taxes.. | 13,398,11. | 12,113,748 | 14,320,396 | 3,453,683 | 3,379,424 |

Footnotes to Table 6

Source: Internal Revenue Service reports. The figures shown include collections for credit to special accounts for certain island possessions. Floor stocks taxes are included with the related classes of tax.
1/ Negative figures stem primarily from floor stock credits taken on certain of the taxes repealed by the Excise Tax Reduction Act of 1965. Releases showing details are published monthly.
3 Chewing, smoking tobacco, and snuff, repealed effective January 1, 1966, (Public Law 89-44).
4/ Includes stamp taxes on deeds of conveyances, repealed effective January 1, 1968, issues and transfers of bonds of indebtedness or capital stock, repealed January 1,1966 , playing cards, repealed June 22, 1965, and silver bullion, repealed June 5, 1963.
5/ Repealed effective June 22, 1965, (Public Law 89-44).
6) Collections reflect the provisions of the Highway Revenue Act of 1956, approved June 29, 1956 ( 23 U.S.C. 120 note).
7) Rate 10 percent through May 14, 1965 ; 7 percent from May 15, 1965 through December 31, 1965: 6 percent January I, 1966 through March 15, 1966, (Public Law 89-44). Under Tax Adjustment Act of 1966, rate restored to 7 percent, effective March 16, 1966, (Public Law 89-368), under the Revenue and Expenditure Control Act of June 28, 1968, (Public Law 90-364) rate (which was reduced to 2 percent on May 1, 1968) restored retroactively, to 7 percent.
8 Automobile parts and accessories (except truck parts), repealed effective January 1, 1966, (Public Law 89-44).
9/ Air conditioners, repealed effective May 15, 1-55. Refrigerators and freezers, repealed effective June 22, 1965, ( 1 , blic Law 89-44).
10. Sales of light bulbs for incorporation in artjiles upon which the
manufacturers' tax was repealed effective June 22, 1965 (e.g. refrigerators), will be free of tax on and after such date. Tax on all other light bulos and tubes, repealed effective January 1, 1966, (Public Law 89-44).
21. Repealed effective noon December 31, 1965, (Public Law 89-44).

12 Repealed effective January 1, 1966, (Public Law 89-44).
13 Ceneral and toll telephone and teletypewriter service reduced to 3 percent, January 1, 1966. Private communications services, telegraph service, and wire equipment service, repealed effective January 1, 1966, (Public Law 89-44). For general and toll telephone services and for teletypewriter exchange service, the rate of tax on amount paid on bills first rendered on or after April 1, 1966 for services rendered after January 31,1966 , is increased from 3 percent to 10 percent of the amount paid (Public Law 89-368).
14. Repealed effective August 1, 1958, by an act approved June 30, 1958 (26 U.S.C. 4292 note).
15/ Repealed effective November 16, 1962, except on air transportation, which was reduced to 5 percent.
16/ Repealed effective July 1, 1965 (Public Law 89-44).
17) Repealed effective August 31, 1963.
18. Excludes diesel fuel not for use in highway vehicles.

19 Extended through July 31, 1969 by the Interest Equalization Tax Extension Act of 1967, (Public Law 90-57).
20. Undistributed depositary receipts represent the amount of excise tax depositary receipts issued, less the amount of depositary receipts received with excise tax returns.

* Less than $\$ 500$.
$r$ Revised.
"Obligrtions" are the basis on which the use of funds is controlled in the Federal Government. They arw recorded at the point at which the Government makes a firm commitment to acquire goods or services and are the first of the four key events--order, delivery, payment, consumption--which characterize the acquisition and use of resources. In general, they consist of orders placed, contracts awarded, services received and similar transactions requiring the disbursement of money.

The obligational stage of Government transactions is a strategic point in gauging the impact of the Government's operations on the national economy, since it frequently represents for business firms the Government commitment which stimulates business investment, including inventory purchases and employment of labor. Disbursements may not occur for months after the Government places its order but the order itself usually causes immediate pressure on the private economy.

Obligations are classified according to a uniform set
of categories which are based upon the nature of the transaction without regard to its ultimate purpose. All payments for salaries and wages, for example, are reported as personnel compensation, whether the personal services are used in current operations or in the construction of capital items.

Federal agencies and firms often do business with one another; in doing so, the "buying" agency records oblightions, and the "performing" agency records reimbursements. In Table l, obligations that are incurred within the Government are distinguished from those incurred outside the Government. Tables 2, 3, and 4 show only those incurred outside.

Obligation data for the administrative budget fund accounts were first published in the September 1967 Treasury Bulletin and the trust fund accounts were first published in the October 1967 Bulletin. Beginning with the April 1968 Bulletin, the data are on the basis of the budget concepts adopted pursuant to the recommendations of the President's Commission on Budget Concepts.

Table 1. - Gross Obligations Incurred Within and Outside the Federal Government by Object Class, September 30, 1968
(In millions of dollars)


Source: Reports on Obligations, Standard Form 225, from agencies.
1/ For Federal Budget presentation a concept of "net obligations
incurred" is generally used. This concept eliminates transactions within the Government and revenue and reimbursements from the public which by statute may be used by Government agencies without appropriation action by the Congress. Summary figures on this basis follow. (This data is on the basis of Reports on Obligations
received from the agencies prior to reports subritted for Budget presentation and therefore may differ somewhat from the Budget document.)

Gross obligations incurred (as above)......... $\$ 66,871$
Advances, reimbursements, other income, etc... 16,182
Net obligations incurred.......................... $\frac{16,182}{50,690}$

Table 2. - Gross Obligations Incurred Outside the Federal Government by Major Function and Major Object Class, September 30, 1968
(In millions of dollars)

| Major function | Major object class |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Personal <br> services <br> and <br> benefits | Contractual services and supplies | Acquisition of capital assets |  |  | Grants and fixed charges | Other | Total |
|  |  |  | Equipment | Lands and structures | Investments and loans |  |  |  |
| National defense......................... | 6.973 | 12.545 | 3.188 | 377 | 2 | 58 | 1,731 | 24,873 |
| International affairs and finance...... | 83 | 51 | 4 | 1 | 364 | 144 | 119 | 766 |
| Space research and technology.......... | 111 | 995 | 12 | 8 | - | 1 | - | 1,127 |
| Agriculture and agricultural resources. | 154 | 598 | 2 | 3 | 2,978 | 2,720 | -1,586 | 4,869 |
| Natural resources. | 369 | 314 | 128 | 496 | 33 | 260 | 2 | 1,603 |
| Comuerce and transportation. | 1.559 | 432 | 51 | 22 | 92 | 1.334 | -11 | 3,480 |
| Housing and community development...... | 44 | 19 | * | 95 | 911 | 663 | 1 | 1,734 |
| Health, labor, and welfare............. | 324 | 663 | 3 | 5 | 24 | 11,704 | * | 12,724 |
| Education.. | 4.4 | 68 | 2 | 7 | 210 | 514 | 1 | 846 |
| Veterans benefits and services......... | 323 | 80 | 14 | 6 | 135 | 1.476 | 14 | 2.048 |
| Interest.... | - | - | - | - | - | 3,908 | - | 3,908 |
| Ceneral government......... . . . . . . . . . . . | 453 | 417 | 16 | 28 | 2 | 85 | 1 | 1.001 |
| Total.................................... . . | 10,438 | 16,182 | 3,421 | $\xrightarrow{1,048}$ | 4.752 | 22,868 | 272 | 58,981 |

Table 3. - Gross Obligations Incurred Outside the Federal Government



## Source and Availability of the Balance in the Treasurer's Account

The account of the Treasurer of the United States reflects not only budget receipts and expenditures but also trust, deposit fund, and public debt transactions.

The working cash of the Treasury is held mainly in Treasurer's accounts with Federal Reserve banks and branches. As the balances in these accounts become depleted, they are restored by calling in (transferring) funds from the tax and loen accounts with thousands of commercial banks throughout the country.

Deposits to tax and loan accounts occur in the normal course of business under a uniform procedure applicable to all banks whereby customers of banks deposit with them tax payments and funds for the purchase of Government securities. In most cases the transaction involves merely the transfer of money from a customer's account to the tax and loan account in
the same bank. On occasions, to the extent authorized by the Treasury, banks are permitted to deposit in these accounts proceeds from subscriptions to public lebt securities entered for their own account as well as for the account of their customers.

The tax and loan account system permits the Treasury to leave funds in banks and in the communities in which they arise until such time as the Treasury needs the funds for its operations. In this way the Treasury is able to neutralize the effect of its fluctuating operations on bank reserves and the econory .

A detailed description of the Treasury's depositary system may be found in the Annual Report of the Secretary of the Treasury for 1955, pages 275-284.

Table 1. - Status of the Account of the Treasurer of the United States
(ln millions of dollars)

| End of fiscal year or month | Assets |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Liabilities } \\ & I \end{aligned}$ | Salance in account of Treasurer of United States |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Treasury operating balance |  |  |  | Silver balance, coinage metal, coin, and currency | Unclassified collections, etc. | In Federal <br> Reserve <br> Banks in <br> process of <br> collection | In other depositaries | Totel <br> assets |  |  |
|  | Available <br> funds in <br> Federal <br> Reserve <br> Banks | Tax and loan accounts in special depositaries | Gold <br> balance <br> in <br> Treasury | Total operating balance |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 535 504 408 612 806 939 672 766 1,311 1,074 | 3,744 6,458 5,453 8,815 10,324 9,180 10,689 10,050 4,272 4,113 | $\begin{aligned} & 101 \\ & 106 \\ & 109 \\ & 121 \\ & 120 \\ & 120 \\ & 108 \\ & 102 \\ & 112 \\ & 111 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 4,380 \\ 7,068 \\ 5,969 \\ 9,548 \\ 11,251 \\ 10,238 \\ 11,469 \\ 10,917 \\ 5,695 \\ 5,298 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 306 \\ 253 \\ 179 \\ 147 \\ 136 \\ 145 \\ 534 \\ 775 \\ 1,159 \\ 768 \end{array}$ | 63 <br> 58 <br> 64 <br> 70 <br> 74 2/ <br> 58 <br> 55 <br> 93 <br> 62 <br> 86 | $\begin{aligned} & 273 \\ & 337 \\ & 222 \\ & 303 \\ & 342 \\ & 234 \\ & 233 \\ & 370 \\ & 577 \\ & 352 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4,29 \\ & 375 \\ & 335 \\ & 441 \\ & 319 \\ & 360 \\ & 320 \\ & 252 \\ & 266 \\ & 190 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 5,451 \\ 8,092 \\ 6,769 \\ 10,509 \\ 12,116 \\ 11,036 \\ 12,610 \\ 12,407 \\ 7,759 \\ 6,694 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r}100 \\ 87 \\ 75 \\ 79 \\ - \\ \hline\end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 5,350 \\ 8,005 \\ 6,594 \\ 10,430 \\ 12,116 \\ 11,036 \\ 12,610 \\ 12,407 \\ 7,759 \\ 6,694 \end{array}$ |
| 1966-December. | 416 | 4,096 | 118 | 4,629 | 879 | 45 | 275 | 183 | 6,011 | - | 6,011 |
| 1967-November. . . <br> December... | 1,581 1,123 | 4,407 4,329 | 126 | 6,115 5,564 | $\begin{aligned} & 1,090 \\ & 1,061 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 47 \\ & 45 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 222 \\ & 233 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 128 \\ & 143 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 7,601 \\ & 7,046 \end{aligned}$ | - | $\begin{aligned} & 7,601 \\ & 7,046 \end{aligned}$ |
| 1968-January.... <br> February. <br> March. $\qquad$ <br> April. $\qquad$ <br> May.. <br> June. $\qquad$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,153 \\ 1,197 \\ 581 \\ 1,035 \\ 956 \\ 1,074 \end{array}$ | 5,977 7,601 4,727 5,372 4,225 4,113 | $\begin{aligned} & 111 \\ & 110 \\ & 111 \\ & 111 \\ & 111 \\ & 111 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 7,241 \\ & 8,908 \\ & 5,420 \\ & 6,519 \\ & 5,293 \\ & 5,298 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,036 \\ 967 \\ 934 \\ 909 \\ 833 \\ 768 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 124 \\ 49 \\ 34 \\ 50 \\ 65 \\ 86 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,3 \\ & 256 \\ & 331 \\ & 630 \\ & 214 \\ & 352 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 158 \\ & 180 \\ & 129 \\ & 335 \\ & 101 \\ & 190 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 8,821 \\ 10,359 \\ 6,847 \\ 8,442 \\ 6,506 \\ 6,694 \end{array}$ | - - - - - - | $\begin{array}{r} 8,821 \\ 10,350 \\ 6,847 \\ 8,4,42 \\ 6,506 \\ 6,694 \end{array}$ |
| July.......... <br> August........ <br> September.... <br> October. <br> November. | $\begin{array}{r} 1,113 \\ 916 \\ 1,036 \\ 1,086 \\ 478 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4,787 \\ & 3,564 \\ & 7,4,48 \\ & 5,325 \\ & 2,179 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 111 \\ & 111 \\ & 111 \\ & 111 \\ & 111 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 6,012 \\ & 4,592 \\ & 8,595 \\ & 6,522 \\ & 2,768 \end{aligned}$ | 705 <br> 680 <br> 675 <br> 646 <br> 649 | $\begin{array}{r} 37 \\ 87 \\ 39 \\ 27 \\ 112 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 210 \\ & 304 \\ & 316 \\ & 269 \\ & 247 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 131 \\ 90 \\ 170 \\ 133 \\ 125 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 7,095 \\ & 5,753 \\ & 9,795 \\ & 7,597 \\ & 3,901 \end{aligned}$ | - | $\begin{aligned} & 7,095 \\ & 5.753 \\ & 9.795 \\ & 7.597 \\ & 3.901 \end{aligned}$ |

1) Includes reserves and other deposits of the Board of Trustees, Postal Savings System, and uncollected items, exchanges, etc., through December 1962. Erfective January 1963 balances of the Postal Savings System funds were transferred to deposit fund accounts and became demand obligations of the Treasury. Balances of these funds, there-
fore, are no longer liabilities within the general account of the Treasurer. Uncollected items, exchanges, etc., also previously shown as liabilities were combined with "Unclassified collections, etc." shown under assets.
2) Amounts show, beginning January 2963, are net of uncollected items, exchanges, etc. Previously these items were included under liabilities.

Table 2. Analysis of Changes in Tax and Loan Account Balances
(In millions of dollars)

| Fiscal year or month | Credits |  |  |  |  |  |  | Withdrawals | Balance |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Proceeds from sales of securities 1/ |  |  |  | Taxes |  | Total credits |  | End of period | During period |  |  |
|  | Savings <br> bonds <br> and <br> savings <br> notes $2 /$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Retire- } \\ & \text { ment } \\ & \text { plan and } \\ & \text { tax and } \\ & \text { loss } \\ & \text { bonds } 3 \end{aligned}$ | Tax anticipation securities | Other | Wi thheld, excise, and corporation | Income (by special arrangement) 5/ |  |  |  | High | Low | Average |
| 1959.... . . . . . . . . . | 2,668 | - | 7,581 | 13,164 | 29,190 | 5,919 | 58,520 | 62,994 | 3,744 | 8,055 | 912 | 3,638 |
| 1960.. | 2,679 | - | 7,784 | 7,920 | 33,059 | 6,053 | 57,496 | 54,782 | 6,458 | 6,458 | 1,390 | 4,103 |
| 1961. | 2,787 | - | 7,613 | 1,788 | 34,511 | 9,142 | 55,842 | 56,847 | 5,453 | 7,653 | 1,161 | 4,151 |
| 1962. | 2,725 | - | 5,898 | 3,774 | 37,519 | 6,521 | 56,438 | 53,076 | 8,815 | 8,889 | 1,531 | 4,457 |
| 1963. | 2,699 | * | 2,963 | 3,830 | 41,267 | 6,835 | 57,595 | 56,085 | 10,324 | 10,324 | 2,535 | 5,325 |
| 1964. | 2,760 | 2 | , | 2,014 | 43,580 | 9,921 | 58,277 | 59,421 | 9,180 | 10,257 | 1,577 | 4,747 |
| 1965. | 2,635 | 1 | 2,340 | 2, | 42,475 | 12,598 | 60,050 | 58,540 | 10,689 | 10,872 | 1,844 | 5,431 |
| 1966. | 2,704 | 1 | 7,368 | 1,627 | 48,478 | 14,522 | 74,699 | 75,338 | 10,050 | 11,274 | 447 | 4,324 |
| 1967. | 2,783 | 1 | 7,643 | 1,173 | 70,524 | 9,257 | 91,382 | 97,160 | 4,272 | 9,979 | 720 | 3,775 |
| 1968. | 2,673 | 5 | 9,538 | 9,576 | 90,791 | , | 112,583 | 112,741 | 4,113 | 8,004 | 1,029 | 4,191 |
| 1967- November | 213 | * | - | - | 5,891 | - | 6,104 | 6,868 | 4,407 | 4,711 | 3,479 | 4,222 |
| December. | 201 | * | - | - | 9,278 | - | 9,479 | 9,557 | 4,329 | 5,542 | 1,266 | 3,368 |
| 1968-January. . | 272 | * | 2,470 | - | 5,662 | - | 8,404 | 6,757 |  | 5,977 | 1,611 | 3,816 |
| February. | 241 | * | - | 4,075 | 6,654 | - | 10,970 | 9,345 | 7,601 | 8,004 | 3,212 | 5,636 |
| March... | 221 | 3 | - | - | 9,964 | - | 10,188 | 13,061 | 4,727 | 7,342 | 3,305 | 4,755 |
| April. | 220 | 1 | - | - | 8,388 | - | 8,609 | 7,964 | 5,372 | 5,372 | 1,029 | 2,766 |
| May. . | 22.4 | * | - | 3,131 | 7,367 | - | 10,722 | 11,869 | 4,225 | 5,966 | 4,225 | 5,146 |
| June. | 206 | 1 | - | , | 11,605 | - | 11,812 | 11,924 | 4,113 | 6,975 | 1,886 | 3,697 |
| July. | 230 | * | 3,853 | - | 8,299 | - | 12,383 | 11,709 | 4,787 | 6,401 | 1,551 | 4,486 |
| August. | 222 | * | 3,853 | 2,646 | 8,125 | - | 10,994 | 12,217 | 3,564 | 5,389 | 3,564 | 4,309 |
| September | 195 | 1 | - | 2,646 | 12,304 | - | 12,500 | 8,616 | 7,4,48 | 7,448 | 1,172 | 3,713 |
| October.. | $216$ | * | 2,904 | - | 7,533 | - | 10,654 | 12,777 | 5,325 | 6,952 | 3,471 | 5,082 |
| November. | 197 | * | , | - | 8,450 | - | 8,647 | 11,793 | 2,179 | 5,135 | 1,411 | 3,211 |

Source: Office of Fiscal Assistant Secretary: figures are on basis of telegraphic reports.

1. Special depositaries are permitted to make payment in the form of a deposit credit for the purchase price of U.S. Government securities purchased by them for their own account, or for the account of their customers who enter subscriptions through them, when this method of payment is permitted under the terms of the circulars inviting subscriptions to the issues.
2/ United States savings notes first offered for sale as of May 1, 1967.
2/ Retirement plan bonds first offered for sale as of January 1, 1963; tax and loss bonds first issued in March 1968.
4 Taxes eligible for oredit consist of those deposited by taxpayers in the depositary banks, as follows: Withheld income taxes beginning

March 1948; taxes on employers and employees under the Federal Insurance Contributions Act beginning January 1950, and under the Railroad Retirement Tax Act beginning July 1951; a number of excise taxes beginning July 1953; estimated corporation income taxes beginning April 1967; and all corporation income taxes due on or after March 15, 1968.
5' Under a special procedure begun in March 1951, authorization was given during certain periods for income tax payments, or a portion of them, made by checks of $\$ 10,000$ or more drawn on a special depositary bank, to be credited to the tax and loan account in that bank. This procedure was discontinued in April 1967.

* Less than $\$ 500,000$.

ACCOUNT OF THE TREASURER OF THE UNITED STATES
Table 3. - Summary of Cash Transactions through the Account of the Treasurer of the United States
(In millions of dollars)

| Fiscal year or month | Net cash transactions other than borrowing |  |  |  |  | Plus: Net cash borrowing, or repayment of borrowing (-) | Equals: Treasurer's account balance, increase, or decrease (-) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Deposits and withdrawals (budget and other accounts) |  |  | Clearing accounts 2/ | Total net transactions |  |  |
|  | Cash deposits | Cash withdrawals 1/ | Excess of deposits, or withdrawals (-) |  |  |  |  |
| 1959.. | 81,612 | 93,736 | -12,124 | -306 | -12,430 | 8,032 | -4,399 |
| 1960. | 0,4,862 | 93,817 | 1,044 | 309 | 1,353 | 1,301 | 2,054 |
| 1961. | 96,897 | 97,774 | -877 | -510 | -1,387 | 76 | -1,311 |
| 1962. | 105,911 | 112,188 | -6,278 | 1,259 | -5,018 | 8,755 | 3,736 |
| 1963. | 114,454 | 118,477 | -4,023 | 1,039 | -2,984 | 4,670 | 1,686 |
| 1964. | 121,562 | 124,047 | -2,485 | -1,491 | -3,975 | 2,895 | -1,080 |
| 1965. | 125,464 | 126,395 | -931 | -584 | -1,515 | 3,089 | 1,575 |
| 1966. | 141,095 | 142,191 | -1,095 | -1,075 | -2,171 | 1,968 | -203 |
| 1967. | 163,036 | 164,591 | -1,555 | 654 $-2,095$ | -901 $-27,590$ | $-3,747$ 20,525 | $-4,648$ $-1,065$ |
| 1968................ | 165,086 | 184,581 | -19,495 | -2,095 | -21,590 | 20,525 | -1,065 |
| 1967-November.... December... | 12,282 12,130 | 16,529 12,289 | $-4,248$ -159 | 183 -581 | $-4,065$ -740 | 4,124 185 | $\begin{array}{r} 59 \\ -555 \end{array}$ |
| 1968-January. | 13,284 | 14,558 | -1,274 | -284 | -1,558 | 3,333 | 1,775 |
| February. | 14,383 | 17,516 | -3,133 | 785 | -2,348 | 3,886 | 1,539 |
| March.... | 12,746 | 15,001 | -2,255 | 313 | -1,942 | -1,570 | -3,512 |
| April. | 18,796 | 114,614 | 4,182 $-4,363$ | -594 | 3,589 $-4,457$ | $-1,994$ 2,521 | 1,595 $-1,936$ |
| May. | 14,103 | 18,466 | -4,363 | -94 -932 | $-4,457$ 4,623 | 2,521 $-4,435$ | 1,936 188 |
| June. | 19,597 | 14,042 | 5,555 | -932 | 4,623 | -4,435 | 188 |
| July. | 13,0,02 | 17,68¢ | -3,784 | 725 |  |  | 401 |
| August..... | 15,356 18,520 | 18,540 14,710 | $-3,184$ 3,810 | -3144 -556 | $-3,527$ 3,255 | $\begin{array}{r}3.185 \\ \hline 287\end{array}$ | $-1,342$ 4,042 |
| October.. | 12,031 | 17,520 | 3,810 $-5,489$ | $\begin{array}{r}-556 \\ \hline 453\end{array}$ | 3,255 $-5,036$ | 2,838 | 4,042 $-2,198$ |
| November. | 14,324 | 16,611 | -2,287 | -815 | -3,103 | -593 |  |
| Fiscal 1969 to date.. | 74,133 | 85,067 | -10,934 | -537 | -11,471 | 8,678 | -2,793 |

Source: Actual figures are based on the daily Treasury statement. Figures in the first four columns of this table may differ somewhat from those originally published in the daily Treasury statement because of subsequent reclassification of certain transactions.

Beginning with the February 1963 Bulletin, figures have been revised, as shown in daily Treasury statements beginning January 2, 1963, to exclude transactions of clearing accounts.
2/ Previously included under cash withdrawals. See footnote

Table 4. - Gold Assets and Liabilities of the Treasury


Source: Circulation Statement of United States Money through 1965; daily Treasury staterent thereafter.
1/ Treasury gold stock; does not include gold in Exchange Stabilization Fund. See "International Financial Statistics," Table l.
2/ Comprises gold certificates held by the public and in Federal Reserve Banks, the gold certificate fund - Federal Feserve System, and gold deposited by and held for the International Monetary Fund. Prior to March 1968 also includes (1) reserve of $\$ 156.0$ million against United States notes and through June 30, 1961, Treasury notes of 1890 and
(2) the redemption fund - Federal Reserve notes (Pursuant to P.L. 90-269 approved March 18, 1968, this fund was combined with go-d certificate fund - Federal Reserve System).
3/The United States payment of the 343.8 million increase in its gols subscription to the International Monetary Fund, authorizet by the act approved June 17, 1959 (22 U.S.C. 286e) was made on June 23, 1959.
4) The United States payment of the $\$ 258.8$ million increase in its gold subscription to the international Monetary Func, authorized by P.L. 89-31, approved June 2, 1965 (79 Stat. 119) was made on June 30 1965.

Table 1．－Money in Circulation

| Ent of fis isul year or month | Currencies no longer issued |  |  |  |  |  | Currencies presently being issued 1 |  | Tots 1 currencies |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Fed $\operatorname{raral}$ <br> Feserve <br> bank <br> notes | $\begin{aligned} & \text { National } \\ & \text { bank } \\ & \text { notes } \end{aligned}$ | Gold certifi－ cates 2／ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Silver } \\ & \text { certifi- } \\ & \text { cates } \end{aligned}$ | Federal <br> Feserve notes 2 ＇ | Treasury notes of 1893 |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | United States notes | Federal <br> Reserve <br> notes 41 |  |
| 1959. | 110 | 57 | 31 | 2，155 | 37 | 1 | 316 | 26，992 | 29，699 |
| 194． | 100 | 56 | 30 | 2，127 | 37 | 1 | 318 | 27，057 | 29，726 |
| $1{ }^{14} 1$. | 92 | 54 | 30 | 2，094 | 35 | 1 | 318 | 27，316 | 29，943 |
| 194.2 ． | 85 | 53 | 29 | 2，009 | 36 |  | 318 | 28，586 | 31，117 |
| 1953. | 78 | 37 | 20 | 1，847 | 18 | ＊ | 319 | 30，274 | 32，592 |
| 17814． | 73 | 36 | 19 | 1，723 | 13 | ＂ | 321 | 32，338 | 34，529 |
| 1965. | 08 | 22 | 13 | 829 | 4 | ＊ | 302 | 34，820 | 36，058 |
| 1 机． | 64 | 21 | 4 | 582 |  | ＊ | 303 | 37，315 | 38，290 |
| 1967. | 61 | 21 | 4 | 395 |  |  | 300 | 39，289 | 40，071 |
| 1968． | 59 | 21 | 4 | 225 | 1 | ＊ | 299 | 41，722 | 42.331 |
| 1966－עесu：．．ver ．．． | 43 | 21 | 4 | 558 | 1 | ＊ | 305 | 39，231 | 40，183 |
| 1967－0cubber．． | 60 | 21 | 4 | 379 | 1 | － | 303 | 39，851 | 40，618 |
| November． | 60 | 21 | 4 | 376 | 1 | ＊ | 304 | 40，831 | 41，597 |
| December． | 60 | 21 | 4 | 371 | 1 | $=$ | 306 | 41，545 | 42，309 |
| 1才物8－Januany． | 60 | 21 | 4 | 366 | 1 | － | 299 | 40，1143 | 40，893 |
| February． | 59 | 21 | 4 | 361 | 1 | ＊ | 296 | 40，135 | 40，877 |
| March．．．． | 59 | 21 | 4 | 298 | 1 | ＊ | 297 | 40，569 | 41，248 |
| April． | 59 | 21 | 4 | 284 | 1 | \％ | 297 | 40，818 | 41，484 |
|  | 59 | 21 | 4 | 266 | 1 | ＊ | 298 | 47，322 | 41，971 |
| June． | 59 | 21 | 4 | 225 | 1 | ＊ | 299 | 41.722 | 42，331 |
| July．． | 59 | 21 | 4 | 225 | 1 | ＊ | 302 | 41，982 |  |
| August．． | 59 | 21 | 4 | 225 | 1 | ＊ | 303 | 42，291 | 42，904 |
| September． | 58 | 21 | 4 | 225 | 1 | ＊ | 304 | 42，229 | 42，842 |
| October．．． | 58 | 21 | 4 | 225 | 1 | ＊ | 304 | 42，542 |  |



[^1]$4^{\prime}$ Issued on and after July 1， 1929.
5／Excludes money held by the Treasury and money held by or for the account of the Federal Reserve batks and agents．
b／Based on the Bureau of the Census estimated population．Beginning fiscal 1959 estimates include Alaskg，and fiscal 1960，Hawaii．
7 Highest amount to date．
＊Less then $\$ 500,000$ ．r Revised．

Table 1. - Summary of Public Debt and Guaranteed Agency Securities

| End of fiscal year or month | Total outstanding |  |  | Interest-bearing debt |  |  | Matured debt and debt bearing no interest |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Total 1 | Public <br> debt 2/ | Guaran- <br> teed <br> securi- <br> ties <br> $3 /$ | Total | Public debt | Guaran- <br> teed <br> securi- <br> ties <br> $3 / 4$ | Total | Public dett |  |  |  |  |  | Guaran- <br> teed <br> securi- <br> ties 3/ <br> (matured) |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Total | Matured | Special notes to - |  |  | Uther 5 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | International Monetary fund | International Develapment Assaciation | Inter- <br> Anerican Development Bank |  |  |
| 1959. | 284,817 | 284,706 | 111 | 281,944 | 281,833 | 110 | 2,873 | 2,873 | 476 | 1,979 | - | - | 417 | 1 |
| 1900. | 286,471 | 286,331 | 140 | 283,380 | 283,241 | 139 | 3,090 | 3.090 | 445 | 2,238 | - | - | 407 | 1 |
| 1961. | 289,211 | 288,971 | 240 | 285,911 | 285,672 | 240 | 3,300 | 3,299 | 349 | 2,496 | 58 | - | 396 | 1 |
| 1962. | 298,645 | 298,201 | 44.4 | 294,886 | 29,4,442 | 44.4 | 3,759 | 3,759 | 4.38 | 2,667 | 115 | 55 | 484 | 1 |
| 1963. | 306,466 | 305,860 | 607 | 302,559 | 301,954 | 505 | 3,907 | 3,906 | 310 | 2,922 | 129 | 125 | 40 | 1 |
| 1964. | 312,526 | 311,713 | 813 | 308,169 | 307,357 | 812 | 4,357 | 4.356 | 295 | 3,289 | 142 | 150 | 480 | 1 |
| 1965. | 317,864 | 317,274 | 590 | 313,702 | 313,113 | 589 | 4,163 | 4.161 | 292 | 3,167 | 138 | 150 | 4.4 | 1 |
| 1966. | 320,369 | 319,907 | 462 | 315,892 | 315,431 | 460 | 4,477 | 4,476 | 308 | 3,614 | 64 | 132 | 35-1 | 1 |
| 1967. | 326,733 | 326,221 | 512 | 322,798 | 322,280 | 512 | 3,935 | 3.935 | 284 | 3,328 | - | - | 323 | * |
| 1968. | 348,147 | 347,578 | 569 | 344,969 | 344,401 | 568 | 3,178 | 3,178 | 254 | 2,209 | - | - | 715 | * |
| 1966-December. | 329,814 | 329,319 | 495 | 325,516 | 325,021 | 494 | 4,298 | 4,298 | 26 h | 3,669 | 25 | - | 338 | * |
| 1967-November. . | 345,634 | 345,090 | 544 | 342,114 | 341,570 | 54.4 | 3,520 | 3,520 | 270 | 2,937 | - | - | 313 | * |
| December. | 345,208 | 344,663 | 545 | 341,738 | 341,194 | 545 | 3,470 | 3,469 | 200 | 2,892 | - | - | 317 | \# |
| 1968-January... | 346,813 | 346,259 | 554 | 343,365 | 342,812 | 553 | 3,448 | 3,447 | 253 | 2.878 | - | - | 317 | * |
| February. . | 352,107 | 351,556 | 552 | 348,865 | 348,314 | 551 | 3,242 | 3,242 | 267 | 2,658 | - | - | 317 | * |
| March. | 350,033 | 349,473 | 561 | 346,696 | 346,136 | 560 | 3,337 | 3,337 | 226 | 2,638 | - | - | 472 | * |
| April. | 347,545 | 346,984 | 561 | 344, 176 | 343,615 | 561 | 3,370 | 3,370 | 275 | 2,619 | - | - | 476 | * |
| May. | 352,863 | 352,294 | 569 | 349,471 | 348,902 | 568 | 3,392 | 3,392 | 300 | 2,614 | - | - | 478 | * |
| June | 348,147 | 347,578 | 569 | 344,969 | 344,401 | 568 | 3,178 | 3,178 | 254 | 2,209 | - | - | 715 | * |
| July. | 351,652 | 351,078 | 574 | 348,514 | 347,940 | 573 | 3,138 | 3,138 | 240 | 2,197 | - | - | 701 | * |
| August. | 354,928 | 354,356 | 572 | 351,780 | 351.209 | 571 | 3,148 | 3,148 | 265 | 2,182 | - | - | 700 | * |
| September. | 355,324 | 354,743 | 580 | 352,173 | 351,593 | 580 | 3,150 | 3,150 | 267 | 2,182 | - | - | 701 | * |
| October.. | 357,787 | 357.194 | 593 | 354,648 | 354,056 | 592 | 3,139 | 3,138 | 263 | 2,175 | - | - | 700 | * |
| November. . | 357,466 | 356.863 | 603 | 354,497 | 353.894 | 603 | 2,969 | 2,968 | 258 | 2.010 | - | - | 700 | * |

Source: Daily freasury statement.
1/ Includes certain debt not subject to statutory limitation. agencies in exchange for which their securities were issued to the Treasury (see Table 6).

4/ Consists of Federal Housing Administration debentures ar. $\%$ begirning July 1959 D. C. Armory Board stadium bonds.
5. For current month detail, see "Statutory Debt Limitatic"," Table

Table 2. - Computed Interest Charge and Computed Interest Rate on Federal Securities


Table 3. - Interest-Bearing Public Debt

| End of fiscal year or month | Total interestbearing public debt | Total public issues | Public issues |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Marketable |  |  |  |  | Nonmarketable |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | Total | Bills | Certificates | Notes | Treasury bonds 1 | Total | U. S. savings bonds | Treasury bonds, investment series | Depositary bonds | Foreign series securities $2 /$ | Foreign currency series securities 3/ | Other $4$ | Special issues |
| 1959 | 281,833 | 237,078 | 178,027 | 32,017 | 33,843 | 27,314 | 84,853 | 59,050 | 50,503 | 8,365 | 183 | - | - | - | 44,756 |
| 1960 | 283,241 | 238,342 | 183,845 | 33,415 | 17,650 | 51,483 | 81,297 | 54,497 | 47,544 | 6,783 | 170 | - | - | - | 44,899 |
| 1961 | 285,672 | 240,629 | 187,148 | 36,723 | 13,338 | 56,257 | 80,830 | 53,481 | 47,514 | 5,830 | 117 | - | - | 19 | 45,043 |
| 1962. | 294,442 | 249,503 | 196,072 | 42,036 | 13,547 | 65,464 | 75,025 | 53,431 | 47,607 | 4,727 | 139 | 860 | 75 | 25 | 44,939 |
| 1963. | 301,954 | 257,153 | 203,508 | 47,230 | 22,169 | 52,145 | 81,964 | 53,645 | 48,314 | 3,921 | 103 | 648 | 630 | 29 | 44,801 |
| 1964 | 307,357 | 260,729 | 206,489 | 50,740 | - | 67,284 | 88,464 | 54,240 | 49,299 | 3,546 | 103 | 392 | 832 | 68 | 46,627 |
| 1965 | 313,113 | 264,463 | 208,695 | 53,665 | - | 52,549 | 102,481 | 55,768 | 50,043 | 3,256 | 59 | 1,132 | 1,137 | 141 | 48,650 |
| 1966. | 315,431 | 264,311 | 209,127 | 54,929 | 1,652 | 50,649 | 101,897 | 55,183 | 50,537 | 2,692 | 44 | 817 | 957 | 137 | 51,120 |
| 1967 | 322,286 | 266,131 | 210,672 | 58,535 | 5,610 | 49,108 | 97,418 | 55,459 | 51,213 | 2,589 | 45 | 624 | 890 | 97 | 56,155 |
| 1968. | 344,401 | 284,874 | 226,592 | 64,440 |  | 71,073 | 91,079 | 58,282 | 51,712 | 2,516 | 30 | 2,001 | 1,740 | 282 | 59,526 |
| 1966-December. | 325,021 | 273,028 | 218,025 | 64,684 | 5,919 | 48,271 | 99,151 | 55,003 | 50,752 | 2,656 | 45 | 593 | 860 | 96 | 51,993 |
| 1967-November. | 341,570 | 284,198 | 226,081 | 69,453 | - | 61,360 | 95,268 | 58,118 | 51,588 | 2,559 | 44 | 2,587 | 1,200 | 141 |  |
| December. | 341, 194 | 283,960 | 226,476 | 69,870 | - | 61,362 | 95,244 | 57,484 | 51,581 | 2,555 | 4. | 1,944 | 1,200 | 160 | $57,234$ |
| 1968-January | 342,812 | 286,882 | 229,285 | 72,706 | - | 61,365 | 95.214 | 57,597 | 51,589 | 2,553 | 31 | 1,852 | 1,390 | 182 | 55,930 |
| February | 348,314 | 291,072 | 233,273 | 72,905 | - | 66,719 | 93,649 | 57,799 | 51,629 | 2,552 | 31 | 1,995 | 1,390 | 201 | 57,242 |
| March... | 346,136 | 289,425 | 231,651 | 71,300 | - | 66,727. | 93,623 | 57,774 | 51,642 | 2,545 | 31 | 1,844 | 1,490 | 221 | 56,711 |
| April. | 343,615 | 286,658 | 228,718 | 68,589 | - | 66,534 | 93,596 | 57,939 | 51,648 | 2,527 | 31 | 1,876 | 1,615 | 242 | 56,957 |
| May. | 348,902 | 289,746 | 231,761 | 69,587 | - | 71,070 | 91,104 | 57,985 | 51,693 | 2,517 | 31 | 1,866 | 1,615 | 263 | $59,156$ |
|  | 344,401 | 284,874 | 226,592 | 64,440 | - | 71,073 | 91,079 | 58,282 | 51,712 | 2,516 | 30 | 2,001 | 1,740 | 282 | $59,526$ |
| July......... | 347,940 | 289,055 | 230.977 | 68,858 | - | 71,075 | 91,044 | 88,078 | 51,732 | 2,514 | 30 | 1.582 | 1,931 | 289 | 58,885 |
| August....... | 351, 209 - | 291,139 | 233,167 | 69,366 | - | 75,426 | 88,375 | 57,973 | 51,777 | 2,510 | 30 | 1,337 | 2,005 | 314 | 60,069 |
| September.... | 351,593 | 291,898 | 233.556 | 69,779 | - | 75,430 | 88,348 | 88,342 | 51,789 | 2,507 | 30 | 1,673 | 2,005 | 338 | 59,695 |
| October. | 354,056 | 295,218 | 236,651 | 72,996 | - | 75,329 | 88,326 | 58,567 | 51,848 | 2,492 | 30 | 1,702 | 2,131 | 364 | 58,838 |
| November. | 353,894 | 294,848 | 235,653 | 73,003 | - | 76,481 | 86,169 | 59,195 | 51,923 | 2,489 | 30 | 2,234 | 2.131 | 388 | 59.047 |
| Source: Daily Treasury statement. <br> 1 Includes $\$ 50$ million of Panama Canal bonds for fiscal years 1959-60. <br> 2) Consists of certificates of indebtedness, Treasury notes beginning January 1963, and Treasury bonds beginning September 1964, sold to foreign governments for U. S. dollars. <br> 3/ Consists of the dollar equivalent of Treasury certificates of indebted- <br> ness; Treasury bonds beginning October 1962; and Treasury notes beginning November 1966 issued and payable in designated foreign currencies. <br> $4 /$ Includes Treasury bonds, Rural Electrification Administration series beginning July 1960; retirement plan bonds beginning January 1963; Treasury certificates beginning June 1963; Treasury bonds beginning January 1964; and U. S. savirgs notes beginning May 1967. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Table 4. - Maturity Distribution and Average Length of Marketable Interest-Bearing Public Debt I/


[^2]bonds were called on August 14, 1962, for redemption on December 15, 1962.

Table 5. . Special Public Debt Issues

| End of fiscal year or month | Total | Exchange <br> Stabili- <br> zation <br> Fund | Federal <br> Deposit <br> Insurance <br> Corpora- <br> tion | Federal <br> Disability <br> Insurance <br> Trust <br> Fund | Federal <br> home <br> loan <br> banks | Federal <br> 01d-Age and <br> Survivors <br> Insurance <br> Trust Fund | Federal Savings and Loan Insurance Corporation | Federal employees' retirement funds | Govern- <br> ment <br> Life <br> Insurance <br> Fund | $\begin{aligned} & \text { High- } \\ & \text { way } \\ & \text { Trust } \\ & \text { Fund } \end{aligned}$ | National <br> Service <br> Life <br> Insurance <br> Fund | Rail- <br> road <br> Retire- <br> ment <br> Accounts | Unemp loy- ment Trust Fund | Other $1$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1959. | 4,4,756 | - | 629 | 1,533 | 165 | 17,227 | 116 | 8,608 | 1,127 | 429 | 5.742 | 3,417 | 5,636 | 126 |
| 1960. | 44,899 | - | 694 | 2,017 | 59 | 16,423 | 104 | 9,397 | 1,107 | 1 | 5,803 | 3,586 | 5,580 | 132 |
| 1961. | 45,043 | - | 556 | 2,299 | 50 | 1f,200 | 138 | 10,414 | 1,071 | 234 | 5,759 | 3,504 | 4. ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | $19 ?$ |
| 1962. | 4,4,939 | - | 500 | 2,304 | 74 | 15,074 | 182 | 11,382 | 1,028 | 436 | 5,804 | 3,316 | $4, \boxed{5}$ | 182 |
| 1963. | 44.801 | 108 | 260 | 2,105 | 372 | 14,221 | 98 | 12,438 | 1,003 | 678 | 5,714 | 2,786 | 4,303 | 155 |
| 1964. | 46,627 | 292 | 270 | 1,003 | 82 | 14,799 | 332 | 13,530 | 956 | 609 | 5,783 | 2,969 | 4,931 | 172 |
| 1965. | 48,650 | 232 | 312 | 1,563 | 100 | 15,261 | 287 | 14,577 | 933 | 265 | 5,909 | 3,123 | 5,709 | $<87$ |
| 1966. | 51,120 | 560 | 57 | 1,150 | 924 | 14,403 | 223 | 15,189 | 938 | 238 | 6,113 | 3,277 | 7,375 | 974 |
| 1967. | 56,155 | 833 | 85 | 1,376 | 52 | 17,840 | 3 | 15.569 | 814 | 722 | 5,744 | 3,339 | 7.785 | 1,994 |
| 1968 | 59,526 | 722 | 174 | 1,801 | 252 | 19,221 | St | 15,668 | 876 | 978 | 5,856 | 3,303 | 8,807 | 1,841 |
| 1966-December. | 51,993 | 891 | 1 | 1,126 | 929 | 15,099 | 93 | 15.324 | 825 | 29 | 5,868 | 2,886 | -.73e | 1,138 |
| 1967-November. . December.. | $\begin{aligned} & 57,372 \\ & 57,234 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 800 \\ & 836 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 84 \\ & 84 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,461 \\ & 1,419 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 52 \\ & 52 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 18,566 \\ & 18,610 \end{aligned}$ | - | $\begin{aligned} & 15,342 \\ & 15,804 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 883 \\ & 877 \end{aligned}$ | 550 508 | $\begin{aligned} & 5,840 \\ & 5,804 \end{aligned}$ | 3,160 3,088 | $\begin{aligned} & 8,4,44 \\ & 8.501 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,690 \\ & 1,651 \end{aligned}$ |
| 1968-January. | 55,930 | 903 | 155 | 1,316 | $\begin{aligned} & 52 \\ & 52 \end{aligned}$ |  | 10 |  | $873$ |  | 5.726 5.716 | 2,971 2,030 | 8,574 8,560 | 1,707 1.747 |
| February. | 57,242 | 922 | 148 | 1,409 | $52$ | 18,284 | 18 | 15,858 | 868 862 | 730 733 | 5,716 | 2,930 2,896 | $8,56 C$ 8,328 | 1.747 1.737 |
| March.. | 56,711 56,957 | 652 840 | 148 153 | 1,513 1,624 | 52 52 | 18,167 | 30 95 | 15,887 15,913 | 862 856 | 733 718 | 5,706 5,682 | 2,896 2,819 | 8,328 8,076 | 1,737 1,752 |
| April. | 56,957 59,156 | 781 | 173 | 1,784 | 52 | 19,441 | 100 | 15,323 | 850 | 1,023 | 5,673 | 3,276 | 8,807 | 1,871 |
| June | 59,526 | 722 | 174 | 1,891 | 152 | 19,221 | 36 | 15,668 | 876 | 978 | 5,856 | 3,303 | 8.507 | 1,841 |
| July . . . . . | 58,885 | - | 175 | 1,985 | 52 | 19,173 | 25 | 15,726 | 869 | 902 | 5,843 | 3.245 | 8,685 | 2,206 |
| August..... | 60,069 | - | 21.4 | 2,084 | 52 | 19,833 | 32 | 15,743 | 865 | 1,001 | 5,639 | 3,163 | 9,136 | 2,307 |
| September.. | 59.695 | - | 215 | 2,172 | 52 | 19,373 | 36 | 15,806 | 860 | 841 | 5.632 | 3,118 | 9. 255 | 2,336 |
| October... | 58,838 | - | 6 | 2.238 | 52 | 18,967 | 8 | 15,853 | 856 | 755 | 5,624 | 3,061 | 9.100 | 2,318 |
| November | 59,047 | - | 31 | 2,254 | 52 | 18,911 | 39 | 15,886 | 851 | 742 | 5,618 | 3,039 | 9.365 | 2,258 |

Source: Daily Treasury statement.
1 Consists of: Postal Savings System through 1902: various housing insurance funds: Veterans' Special Term Insurance Fund: Veterans'

Reopened Insurance Fund beginning May 1965: Federal Hospital Insurance Trust Fund beginning Fevruary 1960: Federal Supplementary Merival Insurance Trust Furd beginning July 1966; and Export-Import Rank of the United States beginning February 1967.

## Footnotes to Table 2

Source: in the basis of the daily Treasury statement.
Note: The computed annal interest charge represents thr amrunt of interest that would be paid if each interest-bearing issue outstan ing at the end of each month or year should remain outstanding for a year at the spplicable annual rate of interest. The charge is computed for each issue by applying the appropriate annual interest rat to the amount outstanding on that date (the amount actually borrrwed in the case of securities sold at a premium or discount, beginning with May 1960). The aggregate charge for all interest-bearing issues constitutes the total computed annual interest charge. The average annual interest rate is computed by dividing the computed annual
interest charge for the $t$ tal, or for any group of issues. $\because t:=$ corresponding principal amount. Eginning with data for ecember issues sold at premium or discount. Prior to that date it was based on the coupon rate for all issues.
Guaranteed securities included are those held outside the Tressury Total includes "Other nonis" through lafo: see Table Included in debt outstanding at face amour.t, but discourit. value is used in computing annua interest charge and annual interest rate.
4. On United States savings bonds the rate to maturity is applicd agairst the amount outstanding

# Table 6. - Treasury Holdings of Securities Issued by Government Corporations and Other Agencies 

| End of fiscal year or month | Total | Agency <br> "or <br> International Development 1 | Agriculture Department |  |  | Export- <br> Import <br> Bank of <br> the <br> United <br> States <br> $3 /$ | Housing and Urban Development Department |  |  | Tennessee Valley Authority | Transportation <br> Dept. <br> Saint <br> Lawrence <br> Seaway <br> Development <br> Corp. | Veterans ' <br> Adminis- <br> tration: <br> Direct <br> loan <br> program | Under <br> Defense <br> Produc- <br> tion <br> Act <br> of 1950 <br> 7) | Other8/ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Commodity <br> Credit <br> Corpo- <br> ration | Rural <br> Electri- <br> fication <br> Adminis- <br> tration | Secretary: <br> Farmers' <br> Home <br> Adminis- <br> tration <br> programs <br> 2/ |  | Secretary 4 | Federal \& Government National Mortgage Assn. 5 | Other $6 /$ |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1959. | 25,343 | 1,164 | 12,874 | 2,023 | 323 | 1,937 | 730 | 2,35I | 27 | - | 112 | 030 | 1,950 | 22 |
| 1900. | 25,636 | 1,138 | 12,704 | 3,155 | 369 | 1,636 | 977 | 2,338 | 29 | - | 118 | 1,180 | 1,970 | 21 |
| 1961. | 2, 011 | 1,107 | 11,534 | 3,332 | 456 | 1,698 | 1,213 | 3,202 | 32 | - | 121 | 1,330 | 1,964 | 22 |
| 1962. | 28,634 | 1,062 | 12,990 | 3,484 | 854 | 1,830 | 1,567 | 3,167 | 32 | - | 121 | 1,530 | 1,976 | 22 |
| 1963. | 29,166 | 807 | 13,599 | 3,657 | 1,027 | 1,476 | 2,005 | 2,716 | 25 | 50 | 123 | 1,730 | 1,923 | 29 |
| 1964. | -9,241 | 735 | 13,990 | B,828 | 1,170 | 830 | 2,302 | 2,393 | - | 85 | 123 | 1,730 | 2,019 | 35 |
| 1965 | 28,354 | 712 | 13,111 | 4,075 | 1,235 | 513 | 2,753 | 1,899 | - | 95 | 124 | 1,730 | 2,056 | 51 |
| 1966 | 26,964 | 689 | 21, 768 | 4,234 | 1,436 | 178 | 3,133 | 1,466 | 10 | 100 | 125 | 1,730 | 2,023 | 72 |
| 1967 | 24.611 | 662 | 10,097 | 4,518 | 1,415 | - | 2,670 | 1,329 | 25 | 100 | 125 | 1,730 | 1,850 | 90 |
| 1968 | 27,040 | 638 | 11,989 | 4,770 | 1,454 | 362 | 1,937 | 1,950 | 10 | 100 | 129 | 1,730 | 1,854 | 118 |
| 1966-December. | $\therefore 0.030$ | 675 | 9,704 | 4,360 | 1,403 | 371 | 3,629 | 1,864 | 25 | 100 | 125 | 1,730 | 1,965 | 78 |
| 1967-November. | 24,717 | 662 | 8,890 | 4,686 | 1,432 | 429 | 2,802 | 1,922 | 25 | 100 | 125 | 1,730 | $1,817$ | 96 |
| December.. | 24,947 | 652 | 9,772 | 4,597 | 1,421 | 455 | 2,452 | 1,701 | 25 | 100 | 125 | 1,730 | $1,817$ | 100 |
| 1968-January. <br> February. <br> March. <br> April $\qquad$ $\qquad$ <br> May. $\qquad$ | 24.716 | 648 | 9,956 | 4,694 | 1,434 | 412 | 1,972 | 1,685 | 25 | 100 | 125 | 1,730 | 1,832 | 103 |
|  | 25,510 | 64.8 | 10,252 | 4,694 | 1,428 | 618 | 2,047 | 1,902 | 25 | 100 | 126 | 1,730 | 1,835 | 106 |
|  | 26,392 | 648 | 10,886 | 4,794 | 1,303 | 864 | 2,047 | 1,831 | 15 | 100 | 127 | 1,730 | 1,847 | 110 |
|  | 26,633 | 648 | 11,413 | 4,794 | 1,409 | 807 | 1,862 | 1,770 | 10 | 100 | 129 | 1,730 | 1,849 | 113 |
|  | 27,461 | 648 | 11,792 | 4,894 | 1,445 | 918 | 1,862 | 1,968 | 10 | 100 | 129 | 1,730 | 1,849 | 116 |
|  | 27,040 | 638 | 11,989 | 4,770 | 1,454 | 362 | 1,937 | 1,950 | 10 | 100 | 129 | 1,730 | 1,854 |  |
| July........ <br> August. <br> September. <br> October.... <br> November. | 24,529 | 634 | 9,158 | 4,770 | 1,426 | 501 | 1,937 | 2,138 | 10 | 100 | 129 | 1,730 | 1,874 | 123 |
|  | 24,988 | 634 | 10,048 | 4,957 | 1,310 | 459 | 1,456 | 2,144 | 10 30 | 100 100 | 129 | 1,730 1,730 | 1,886 | 126 |
|  | 25,328 | 634 | 10,234 | 4,957 | 1,350 | 428 | 1.456 | 2,265 | 30 | 100 | 129 | 1.730 1.730 | 1,886 1,886 | 132 |
|  | 26,317 26,838 | 634 634 | 11,309 | 4,957 4,957 | 1,362 | 42 68 | 1,470 | 2,535 2,460 | 30 30 | 100 100 | 129 | 1,730 1,730 | 1,886 1,891 | 132 |
|  | 26,838 | 634 | 11,804 | 4,957 | 1,428 | 68 | 1,470 | 2,460 | 30 | 100 | 129 | 1,730 | 1,891 | 137 |

Source: Daily Treasury stater
Note: These securities were issued to the Treasury in exchange for advances by the Treasury from public debt receipts under congressional authorization for specified government corporations and other agencies to borrow from the Treasury. Further detail may be found in the 1967 Annual Report of the Secretary of the Treasury, pages 769-72, and the 1967 Combined Statement of Receipts, Expenditures and Balances of the United States Government, pages 551-3.

1. And predecessor agencies. Beginning fiscal 1957 figures exclude notes previously issued by the Administrator in connection with informational media guaranties. The obligation for these notes was assumed by the Director of the United States Information Agency, pursuant to the act approved July 18, 1956 ( 22 U.S.C. 1442), and the notes together with others issued for the same purpose are included in ")ther."
2) Farm housing and other loan programs, Agricultural Credit Insurance Fund (formerly Farm Tenant Mortgage Insurance Fund), and Fural Housing Insurance Fund.
3/ Includes securities transferred from the Reconstruction Finance Corporation.
Consists of notes issued to borrow for: The urban renewal program (formerly slum clearance program); college housing loans; and public facility loans.
5/ Consists of liabilities taken over by the Association from the

Secretary in accordance with the act approved August 2 , 1954, and notes issued by the Association under authority of that act ( 12 U.S.G. 1719 (c), 1720 (d), and 1721 (d)) and also securities transferred from the Reconstruction Finance Corporation.
6/ Public Housing Administration 1959-1963; Federal Housing Administration beginning January 1966; Housing Assistance Administration beginning September 1968.
7/ Consists of notes of: The Administrator, General Services Administration, for defense materials procurement; the Secretary of Agriculture; the Secretary of Interior (Defense Minerals Exploration Administration); the Export-Import Bank of Washington through March 1962; and the Secretary of the Treasury through May 1964.
8 / Consists of notes issued by the: United States Information Agency for informational media guaranties (see footnote l); Secretary of Comnerce (Maritime Administration) for the Federal Ship Mortage Insurance Fund, fiscal years 1959-61 and 1963-65, beginning March 1963; Virgin Islands Corporation beginning fiscal 1960; District of Columbia Commissioners for the Stadium Sinking Fund beginning June 1962; Secretary of the Interior (Bureau of Mines) for development and operation of helium properties beginning May 1964, and (Bureau of Commercial Fisheries) for Federal Ship Mortgage Insurance Fund beginning January 1966May 1967; and revenue bonds for Smithsonian Institution (John F. Kennedy Center Parking Facilities) beginning July 1968.

Table 7. - Interest-Bearing Securities Issued by Government Agencies


| End of fiscal year or month | Other independent agencies - (continued) |  |  | Other | (Memorandum) |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Farm <br> Administration <br> - (continued) | Federal <br> Home Loan <br> Bank Board | Tennessee Valley Authority |  | Federal <br> National <br> Mortgage <br> Association 1/ | Federal home loan banks | Federal land banks | District of Columbia <br> Stadium Fund |
|  | Federal <br> intermediate <br> credit banks |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1959.. | 1.489 | \% | - | * | - | 992 | 1.888 | - |
| 1960. | 1,632 | * | - | * | - | 1.255 | 2.138 | * |
| 1961. | 1.754 | * | 50 | \# | - | 1,055 | 2.358 | 20 |
| 1962. | 1.903 | * | 145 | * | - | 1,797 | 2.551 | 20 |
| 1963. | 2.173 | * | 145 | * | - | 2,770 | 2.725 | 20 |
| 1964. | 2.369 | * | 180 | * | - | 4,201 | 2,974 | 20 |
| 1965. | 2,529 | * | 225 | * | - | 4.757 | 3.532 | 20 |
| 1966. | 2,893 | * | 285 | \# | - | 6.310 | 4,106 | 20 |
| 1967. | 3,363 | * | 417 | 3 | - | 4,588 | 4,612 | 20 |
| 1968p.. | 3.771 | 6 | 525 | 3 | - | 4,702 | 5,319 | 20 |
| 1967-0ctober. . | 3,361r | * | 416 | 3 | - | 4.073 | 4.882 | 20 |
| November. | 3.324 | * | 475 | 3 | - | 4,076 | 4.873 | 20 |
| December. | 3,280 | 5 | 475 | 3 | - | 4,062 | 4,91? | 20 |
| 1968-January. | 3,300 | 5 | 475 | 3 | - | 4,326 | 4.997 | 20 |
| February. | 3,390 | 5 | 485 | 3 | - | 4,385 | 4.991 | 20 |
| March.... | 3,455 | 6 | 476 | 3 | - | 4,133 | 5.126 | 20 |
| April. | 3,549 | 6 | 475 | 3 | - | 4,133 | 5,12! | 20 |
| May... | 3,660 | 6 | 500 | 3 | - | 4.162 | 4.883 | 20 |
| June p.. | 3.771 | 6 | 525 | 3 | - | 4,702 | 5,319 | 20 |
| July.. | 3,885 | 6 | 550 | 3 | - | 4.706 | 5.318 | 20 |
| August. | 3,881 | 6 | 575 | 3 | - | 4.517 | 5.390 | 20 |
| September. | 3,829 | 6 | 575 | 3 | 6.036 | 4.505 | 5,387 | 20 |
| Octaber..... | 3,688 | 6 | 566 | 3 | 5.924 | 4,508 | 4,983 | 20 |

[^3][^4]The Second Liberty Bond Act (31 U.S.C. 757b), as amended by the Act of June 30, 1967 (Public Law 90-39), provides that the face amount of obligations issued under authority of that Act, and the face amount of obligations guaranteed as to principal and interest by the United States, shall not exceed in the aggregate $\$ 358$ billion outstanding at any one time.

In addition, the Act provides that the face amount of beneficial interests and participations issued under section 302 (c) of the Federal National Mortgage Association Charter Act
(12 U.S.C. 1717(c)) during the fiscal year 1968 and outstanding at any time shall be added to the amount otherwise taken into account in determining whether the requirements of the above provisions are met.

Public Law 9.b-39 also provides that effective July l, 1968, and each July 1 thereafter, the public debt limit shall be temporarily increased by $\$ 7$ billion during the period beginning on such July 1 and ending on June 29 of the succeeding calendar year.

## Table 1. - Status Under Limitation November 30, 1968

(In millions of dollars)

| The statutory debt limit established by the Second Liberty Bond Act, as anended (31 U.S.C. 757b). |  | 365,000 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Amounts outstanding subject to statutory debt limitation: |  |  |
| U.S. Government securities issued under the Second Liberty Bond Act, as amended. | 356,224 |  |
| Guaranteed debt of U.S. Government agencies. | 603 |  |
| Participation certificates (12 J.S.C. 1717(c)). | 3.250 |  |
| Total amount outstanding subject to statutory debt limitation. |  | 360,077 |
| Balance issuable under limitatio |  | 4,923 |

Table 2. - Application of Statutory Limitation November 30, 1968

| (In millions of dollars) |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| Classification | Total outstanding |
| Public debt: |  |
| Interest-bearing debt: |  |
| Public issues--marketable: |  |
| Treasury bills. | 73,003 |
| Treasury notes. | 76,481 |
| Treasury bands.. | 86,169 |
| Total public issues--marketable. | 235,653 |
| Public issues--nonmarketable: |  |
| Certificates of indebtedness: |  |
| Foreign series... | 864 |
| Foreign currency series. | 407 |
| Treasury notes: |  |
| Foreign series. | 1,286 |
| Foreign currency series. | 1,724 |
| Treasury bonds: |  |
| Foreign series.... | 84 |
| Treasury certificates. | 8 |
| U.S. savings bonds... | 51,923 |
| U.S. savings notes.. | 330 |
| U.S. retirement plan bonds. | 28 |
| Depositary bonds.............. | 30 |
| Treasury bonds, R.E.A. series.. | 22 |
| Treasury bonds, investment serie | 2,489 |
| Total public-issues--nonmarketable. | 59,195 |
| Special issues to Government agencies and trust funds. | 59,047 |
| Total interest-bearing debt. | 353,894 |
| Matured debt on which interest has ceased. | 258 |
| Debt bearing no interest: |  |
| Special notes of the United States: |  |
| Mortgage Guaranty Insurance Company Tax and Loss Bonds. | 5 |
| U.S. savings stamps. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 58 |
| Excess profits tax refund bonds. | 1 |
| U.S. notes.................... | 323 |
| Deposits for retirement of national bank and Federal Reserve bank not | 79 |
| Silver certificates...... | 224 |
| Otber debt bearing no interest.. | 11 |
| Total debt bearing no interest. | 2,710 |
| Total public debt.. | 356,863 |
| Guaranteed debt of U.S. Government agencies: |  |
| Interest-bearing debt....................... | 603 |
| Matured debt on which interest has ceased. |  |
| Total guaranteed debt of U.S. Government agencies. | 603 |
| Total public debt and guaranteed debt. | 357,466 |
| Deduct debt not subject to limitation. | 639 |
| Add participation certificates. | 3,250 |
| Total subject to limitation. | 360,077 |

Table 1. - Maturity Schedule of Interest-Bearing Public Marketable Securities
Outstanding November 30, 1968
Other than Regular Weekly and Annual Treasury Bills


Table 1. - Maturity Schedule of Interest-Bearing Public Marketable Securities Outstanding November 30, 1968
Other than Regular Weekly and Annual Treasury Bills - (Continued)


Table 2. - Offerings of Treasury Bills
(Arnount in millions of dollars)


Table 2. - Offerings of Treasury Bills - (Continued)


Source: Daily Treasury statement; Eureau of the Public Debt.

1) The 13 -week-bills represent additional issues of bills with an original maturity of 26 -weeks and the 9 -month bills represent additional issues of bills with an original maturity of one-year.
2) For 13 -week and 26-week issues, tenders for $\$ 200,000$ or less from any one bidder are accepted in full at average price of accepted competitive bids; for other issues, the corresponding amount is
stipulated in each offering announcement.
3 Bank discount basis.
4 Except $\$ 260,000$ at 98.739.
5 Except $\$ 1,470,000$ at 97.356 .
3) Except \$4,000 at 97.399.
4) Except \$50,000 at 97.360 .

8/ Except $\$ 385,000$ at 97.356 .
2) Except $\$ 290,000$ at 97.358 .

10 Except \$5,000 at 97.358.

```
11/ Except $50,000 at 97.315.
12) Except $1,300,000 at 98.630.
13}\mathrm{ Except $70,000 at 97.190.
14 Except $1,000 at 97.164.
15 Except $500,000 at 96.188.
6. Except $500,000 at 95.757, and $500,000 at 95.741.
Except $3,000,000 at 96.552.
    Except $3,000,000 at 96.552
    Except $200,000 at 94.693.
    Except $900,000 at 94.545
    Except $600,000 at 94.251.
    Except $400,000 at 96.778.
    Except $20,000 at 97.315.
    Except $1,000,000 at 95.891,$991,000 at 95.890, and $600,000
    at 95.888.
25) Except $238,000 at 94.540.
```

Table 3. - New Money Financing through Regular Weekly Treasury Bills $1 /$


Table 3. - New Money Financing through Regular Weekly Treasury Bills $\underline{1}^{\prime}$ - (Continued)


1) Excludes issues of strips of additional amounts of outstanding, regular weekly bills for cash on November 25, 1966 ( $\$ 1,202$ million). See
Table 4 .

Table 4. - Offerings of Public Marketable Securities Other than
Regular Weekly Treasury Bills


Table 4. - Offerings of Public Marketable Securities Other than
Regular Weekly Treasury Bills - (Continued)


[^5]
## Footnotes to Table 4

Source: Bureau of the Public Debt
1/ Bonds, notes, and certificates of indebtednass issued at par except those bearing footnote 14. For bill issues, always sold at auction, the rata shown is the equivalent average rate (bank discount basis) on accepted bids. For details of bill offerings, see Table 2. On September 3, 1963, the Treasury began the monthly issuance of oneyear bills to mature on the last day of each month and, in addition, on September 30, 1966, it begar the monthly issuance of bills to mature in nine months.
2/ From date of additional issue in case of a reopening.
$3 /$ In reopenings, the amount issued is in addition to the amount of original offering.
4/ For securities exchanged for the new issues, see Table 8 .
5/ For exchange value of securities eligible to be exchanged see Table 5 or 6 .
6/ Includes $\$ 4.431$ million of the $5-1 / 4 \%$ certificates and $\$ 1.519$ million of the $5-1 / 4 \%$ notes allotted to Federal Reserve banks and Covernment investment accounts.
7) Tax anticipation bill, acceptable at face value in payment of income taxes due on the l5th of the month in which the bills mature.
8) Exchange offering available to owners of nonmarketable 2-3/4\% Treasury bonds, Investment Series B-1975-80, dated April 1, 1951. For further information on the original offering see Treasury Bulletin for April 1951. page A-1. Amounts shown are as of November 30, 1968.

2/ Payment for subscriptions allotted could be made in cash or in Treasury bonds, notes, or certificates of indebtedness maturing on the issue date of the new security.
10/ Consists of allotments paid for with Treasury bonds, notes, or certificates of indebtedness maturing on issue date of new security.
11/ Subscriptions from States, political subdivisions or instrumentalities thereof, public pension and retirement and other public funds, international orgenizations in which the United States holds membership, foreign central banks and foreign states, Government investment accounts and the Federal Reserve banks, totaling $\$ 943$ million for the $5-5 / 8 \%$ notes and $\$ 75$ million for the $5-3 / 8 \%$ notes, were allotted in full where, as provided in the offering circulars, the subscriber made the required certification of ownership of securities maturing November $15,1966$. Subscriptions subject to allotment totaled $\$ 4.918$ million for the $5-5 / 8 \%$ notes which were allotted 30 percent, and $\$ 13.954$ million for the $5-3 / 8 \%$ notes which were allotted 10 percent; subscriptions for $\$ 100,000$ or less were allotted in full, and subscriptions for more than $\$ 100,000$ were allotted not less than $\$ 100,000$.
12) Sale of a "strip" of Treasury bills, consisting of an additional \$400 million of three series of outstanding one-year Treasury bills maturing March 31, April 30, and May 31. 1967.
13 Issued for cash and in exchange for Treasury bills maturing November 25, 1966.
14) Price at which issued appears in either Tabla 5 or 6.

15 Subscriptions from States, political subdivisions or instrumentalities thereof, public pension and retirement and other public funds, international organizations in which the United States holds membership, foreign central banks and foreign states, Government investment accounts and the Federal Reserve banks, totaling $\$ 3,675$ million for the notes of Series $B-1968$ and $\$ 248$ million for the notes of Series A-1972, were sllotted in full where, as provided in the offering circulsrs, the subscriber made the required certification of ownership of securities maturing February 15,1967 . Subscriptions suhject to allotment totaled $\$ 16.240$ million for the nutes of Series $5-1963$, those up to and including $\$ 100.000$ were allotted in full, all others were allotted 10 percent
but in no casa, less that $\$ 100,000$, and $\$ 21,887$ million for the notes of Series A-1972, those up to and including $\$ 50,000$ were allotted in full, all others were allotted 7 percent but in no case less than *en. คกก
$16 /$ Includes $\$ .430$ million of the $4-1 / 4 \%$ notes and $\$ 2,576$ million of the 4-3/4\% notes allotted to Federal Reserve banks and Government investment accounts.
17/ Subscriptions from States, political subdivisions or instrumentalities thereof, public pension and retirment and other public funds, international organizations in which the United States holds membership, foreign central banks and foreign states, Government investment accounts and the Federal Reserve banks, totaling $\$ 6.340$ million, were allotted in full where, as provided in the offering circular, the subscriber made the required certification of ownership of securities maturing August 15. 1967. Subscriptions subject to allotment totaled \$9.320 million: those up to and including $\$ 100,000$ were allotted in full; all others were allotted 35 percent but in no case less that $\$ 100,000$. Subscriptions for $\$ 100,000$ or less were allotted in full. Subscriptions for more than $\$ 100,000$ wera allotted 38 percent but in no cese less then $\$ 100,000$.
19/ Subscriptions from States, political subdivisions or instrumentalitias thereof, public pension and retirement and other public funds, international organizations in which the United States holds membership, foreign central banks and foreign states, Government investmant accounts and the Federal Resarve banks, totaling $\$ 7,575$ million for the notas of Series A-1969 and \$149 million for the notes of Series A-1974, were allottad in full where, as provided in the offering circulars, the subscriber made the required certification of ownership of securities maturing November 15, 1967. Subscriptions subject to allotment totaled $\$ 8,070$ million for the notes of Series A-1969 which were allottad 36 parcent, and $\$ 13.984$ miliion for the notea of Saries A-1974 which were allotted $7-1 / 2$ percent; subscriptions for $\$ 100,000$ or less were allotted in full, and subscriptions for more that $\$ 100,000$ were allotted not less than $\$ 100,000$.
20/ Includes $\$ 1,280$ million allotted to Federal Reserve banks and Government investment accounts.
21. Subscriptions for $\$ 200,000$ or less were allotted in full. Subseriptions for more than $\$ 200,000$ were allotted 39 percent but in no case less then $\$ 200,000$.
22) Includes $\$ 3.993$ million aliotted to Federal Reserve banks and Covernment investment accounts.
23) Subscriptions for $\$ 100,000$ or less were allotted in full. Subscriptions for more than $\$ 100,000$ were allotted 28 percent but in no case less than $\$ 100,000$.
24) As provided in the offering circular subscriptions were allotted in full (1) for Statas, political subdivisions or instrumentalities thereof, public pension and retirement and other public funds, international organizations in which tha United States holds membership, and foreign central banks and foreign states where the subscriber cartified that it ownad securities maturing August 15, 1968, these totaled $\$ 123$ million (2) for Federal Reserve banks and Government investment accounts, these totaled $\$ 4,811$ million and (3) those for $\$ 250,000$ or less. All other subscriptions were allotted 18 percent but in no case less than $\$ 250,000$. The total of all subscriptions from the public was $\$ 23,557$ million.
25/ Includes $\$ 5,336$ million of the $5-5 / 8 \%$ notes and $\$ 1,043$ million of the 5-3/4\% notes allotted to Federal Reserve banks and Covernment investment accounts.
p Preliminary.
$\qquad$

Table 5. - Unmatured Marketable Securities Issued in Advance Refunding Operations


Table 5. - Unmatured Marketable Securities Issued in Advance Refunding Operations - (Continued)


Table 5. - Unmatured Marketable Securities Issued in Advance Refunding Operations - (Continued)


Table 6. - Unmatured Marketable Securities Issued at a Premium or Discount Other than Advance Refunding Operations


PUBLIC DEBT OPERATIONS
Table 6. - Unmatured Marketable Securities Issued at a Premium or Discount Other than Advance Refunding Operations - (Continued)


Table 7. - Allotments by Investor Classes on Subscriptions for Public Marketable Securities Part A. - Other than Treasury Bills $1 /$
(In millions of dollars)

| Issue: |  |  |  |  |  | Allotments by investor classes |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Date of financing | Description of securities |  |  | Amount issued |  | U. S. Government investment accounts and Federal. Reserve Banks | Commer- <br> cial <br> benks <br> 2 | Indi- <br> viduals <br> 3 | Insurance companies | Mutual <br> sav- <br> ings <br> banks | Corporations 4/ | Private pension and retirement funds | State and local governments 5/ |  | Dealers and brokers |  |
|  |  |  |  | For cash | In exchange for other securities |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Pension and re-tirement funds | Other <br> funds |  | All <br> other 6 |
| 8/15/66 | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}5-1 / 4 \% \\ 5-1 / 4 \%\end{array}\right.$ | Cert. | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 8/15/67-A } \\ & 5 / 15 / 71-A \end{aligned}$ | - | $\begin{aligned} & 5,919 \\ & 4,265 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4,431 \\ & 1,519 \end{aligned}$ | 741 1,679 | 79 119 | 10 88 | 12 46 | 156 97 | $\begin{array}{r} 9 \\ 11 \end{array}$ | 1 | 208 137 | 154 343 | $\begin{aligned} & 118 \\ & 222 \end{aligned}$ |
| 11/15/66 | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}5-5 / 8 \% \\ 5-3 / 8 \%\end{array}\right.$ | Note Note | $\left.\begin{array}{r} 2 / 15 / 68-A \\ 11 / 15 / 71-B \end{array}\right\} \text { ? }$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,702 \\ & 1,668 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 932 \\ 66 \end{array}$ | 843 | 1,012 929 | 99 115 | 29 25 | 24 44 | 128 144 | $\begin{array}{r} 15 \\ 6 \end{array}$ | 1 5 | 116 76 | 2.49 295 | 118 95 |
| 2/15/67 | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}4-3 / 4 \% \\ 4-3 / 4 \%\end{array}\right.$ | Note Note | $\left.\begin{array}{l}5 / 15 / 68-B \\ 2 / 15 / 72-A\end{array}\right\}$ 7/ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,951 \\ & 1,777 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 3,636 \\ -228 \end{array}$ | 3,488 139 | 1,148 790 | 94 132 | 19 47 | 27 58 | 167 164 | 20 10 | 1 | 194 | $\begin{aligned} & 305 \\ & 353 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 123 \\ & 198 \end{aligned}$ |
| 5/15/67 | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}4-1 / 4 \% \\ 4-3 / 4 \%\end{array}\right.$ | Note Note | $\begin{aligned} & 8 / 15 / 68-C \\ & 5 / 15 / 72-B \end{aligned}$ | - | $\begin{aligned} & 6,444 \\ & 5,310 \end{aligned}$ | 4,430 2,576 | $\begin{aligned} & 1,212 \\ & 1,658 \end{aligned}$ | 62 78 | 11 74 | 17 15 | 178 73 | 18 6 | 1 | 156 148 | 196 454 | $\begin{aligned} & 163 \\ & 225 \end{aligned}$ |
| 8/15/67 | 5-1/4\% | Note | 11/15/68-D 7/ | 3,550 | 6,363 | 6,066 | 2,240 | 164 | 30 | 65 | 135 | 26 | 4 | 317 | 481 | 385 |
| 8/30/67 | 5-3/8\% | Note | 2/15/71-C | 2,509 | - | 52 | 1,900 | 83 | 15 | 43 | 24 | 6 | 3 | 24 | 179 | 180 |
| 11/15/67 | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}5-5 / 8 \% \\ 5-3 / 4 \%\end{array}\right.$ | Note Note | $2 / 15 / 69-A$ $11 / 15 / 74-A$ | 3,156 1,507 | 7,581 145 | 7,486 77 | 1,973 716 | 127 | 53 24 | 47 65 | 125 64 | 19 21 | $\begin{aligned} & 1 \\ & 7 \end{aligned}$ | 121 87 | 535 217 | $\begin{aligned} & 250 \\ & 167 \end{aligned}$ |
| 2/15/68 | 5-3/4\% | Note | 2/15/75-A | - | 5,148 | 1,280 | 2,430 | 131 | 99 | 75 | 52 | 22 | 12 | 169 | 512 | 366 |
| 2/21/08 | $5-5 / 8 \%$ | Note | 5/15/69-B | 4,277 | - | 139 | 3,637 | 99 | 7 | 21 | 30 | 3 | * | 17 | 184 | 140 |
| 5/15/68 | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}0 \% \\ 0 \%\end{array}\right.$ | Note Note | $8 / 15 / 69-C$ $5 / 15 / 75-B$ | 3,352 | $\begin{gathered} 14 \\ 6,750 \mathrm{p} \end{gathered}$ | 124 3,992 | $\begin{aligned} & 2,575 \\ & 1,624 \end{aligned}$ | 277 112 | $\begin{aligned} & 18 \\ & 59 \end{aligned}$ | 13 40 | 42 54 | 20 29 | 3 31 | 47 129 | 81 476 | 166 204 |
| 8/15/68 | 5-5/8\% | Note | $8 / 15 / 74-\mathrm{B} \quad 7 /$ | 5,415p | 4,869p | 4,811 | 2,474 | 434 | 83 | 180 | 330 | 55 | 21 | 158 | 974 | 764 |
| 10/23/68 | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}5-5 / 8 \% \\ 5-3 / 4 \%\end{array}\right.$ | Note Note | $\begin{array}{r} 5 / 15 / 70-B \\ 11 / 15 / 74-A \end{array}$ | - | $\begin{aligned} & 7,794 p \\ & 2,329 p \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5,466 \\ & 1,043 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,351 \\ 796 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 128 \\ ? 3 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 71 \\ & 25 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 14 \\ & 11 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 61 \\ 180 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 17 \\ 1 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 55 \\ 9 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 154 \\ 24 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 243 \\ & 180 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 234 \\ 47 \end{array}$ |

Source: Based on subscription and allotment reports. For detail of offerings see Table 4.
1 Excludes 1-1/2\% Treasury notes issued in exchange to holders of nonmarketable 2-3/4\% Treasury bonds, Investment Series B-1975-80.
) Includes trust companies and stock savings banks.
2/ Includes trust companies and stock savings banks.
4 Exclusive of banks and insurance companies.
5 Consists of trust, sinking, and investment funds of State and local governments and their agencies.
6) Includes savings and loan associations, nonprofit institutions, and investments of foreign balances and international accounts in this country.
7) Offerings subject to allotment, were made for the purpose of paying off maturing securities in cash. Holders of the raturing securities were not offered preemptive rights to exchange their holdings but were permitted to present ther in payment or exchange, in whole or in part, for the new issues.
8/ Reopening of earlier issue. Less than $\$ 500,000$. Preliminary.

Table 7. - Allotments by Investor Classes on Subscriptions for Public Marketable Serurities Part B. - Treasury Bills Other than Regular Weekly Series

| Date of financing | Date of maturity | Average rate <br> (percent) | Total amount issued |  |  |  | Allotments by investor classes |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | One-year series | $\begin{aligned} & 9 \text {-month } \\ & \text { series } \\ & 1^{\prime} \end{aligned}$ | Taxianticipation series | Jther series | it. S. Govarnment investmant accounts and Federal Reserve Banks | Commer- <br> cisl <br> bank. | Corparations 2/ | Dealers and tirokers | All other |
| 7/31/66 | 7/31/67 | 4.964 | 995 |  |  |  | 265 | 236 | 17 | 307 | 170 |
| 8/26/66 ${ }^{\text {- }}$ | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}3 / 22 / 67 \\ 4 / 21 / 67\end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5.338 \\ & 5.433 \end{aligned}$ |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 2, \quad 6 \\ & 1,003 \end{aligned}$ |  | - | $\begin{aligned} & 1,99 t \\ & 1,000 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1 \\ & 1 \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & 4 \\ & 2 \end{aligned}$ |
| 8/31/66 | 8/31/67 | 5.844 | 1,009 |  |  |  | 35.3 | 403 | 2 | 150 | 95 |
| 9/30/66 | $\left\{\begin{array}{l} 6 / 30 / 67 \\ 9 / 30 / 67 \end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5.808 \\ & 5.806 \end{aligned}$ | 90. | 500 |  |  | $\begin{array}{r} 80 \\ 185 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 235 \\ & 308 \end{aligned}$ | 5 | $\begin{aligned} & 158 \\ & 212 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 22 \\ 165 \end{array}$ |
| 10/18/66 | $\left\{\begin{array}{l} 4 / 21 / 67 \\ 6 / 22 / 67 \end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5.483 \\ & 5.586 \end{aligned}$ |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 1,507 \mathrm{3} \\ & 2,007 \end{aligned}$ |  | - | $\begin{aligned} & 1,498 \\ & 2,000 \end{aligned}$ | 5 | \# | $\begin{aligned} & 4 \\ & 7 \end{aligned}$ |
| 10/31/66 | $\left\{\begin{array}{l} 7 / 31 / 67 \\ 10 / 31 / 67 \end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5.567 \\ & 5.544 \end{aligned}$ | 905 | 500 |  |  | $\begin{array}{r} 177 \\ 84 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 221 \\ & 189 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 12 \\ & 18 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 149 \\ & 535 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 11 \\ & 79 \end{aligned}$ |
| 11/25/66 | 4 | 5.318 |  |  |  | 1,2\% | - | 1, ${ }^{\text {, }}$ | 1 | - | 5 |
| 11/30/6.6. | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}8 / 31 / 67 \\ 21 / 31 / 67\end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5.552 \\ & 5.519 \end{aligned}$ | [ 71 | 501 |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 138 \\ & 277 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 107 \\ & 243 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1 \\ & 7 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 187 \\ 275 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 8 \\ 48 \end{array}$ |
| 12/12/66 | 6/22/67 | 5.245 |  |  | 8113/ |  | - | 170 | 17 | 153 | 2 |
| 12/31/66 | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}9 / 30 / 67 \\ 12 / 31 / 67\end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{array}{r} \therefore .920 \\ 4.320 \end{array}$ | 931 | 50 |  |  | 17 231 | $\begin{aligned} & 280 \\ & 238 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 8 \\ 45 \end{array}$ | $\frac{186}{217}$ | $170^{9}$ |
| 1/31/67 | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}10 / 31 / 67 \\ 1 / 31 / 68\end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4.656 \\ & 4.577 \end{aligned}$ | 901 | 501 |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 151 \\ & 21 ? \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 157 \\ & 287 \end{aligned}$ | $3 ?$ | $\begin{array}{r} 181 \\ 234 \end{array}$ | $136$ |
| 2/28/67 | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}12 / 30 / 67 \\ 2 / 29 / 68\end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4.718 \\ & 4.696 \end{aligned}$ | 901 | 500 |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 128 \\ & 263 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 227 \\ & 238 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \varepsilon \\ & 2 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 116 \\ & 307 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 21 \\ & 91 \end{aligned}$ |
| $3 / 13 / 67$ | $6 / 22 / 67$ | 4.295 |  |  | 2,707 3/ |  | - | 2,673 | 1 | - | 33 |
| $3 / 31 / 67$ | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}12 / 31 / 67 \\ 3 / 31 / 68\end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4.077 \\ & 4.074 \end{aligned}$ | 900 | $500$ |  |  | $\begin{array}{r} 98 \\ 159 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 134 \\ & 223 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 5 \\ 25 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 255 \\ 366 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 8 \\ 127 \end{array}$ |
| 4/30/67 | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}1 / 31 / 68 \\ 4 / 30 / 68\end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{aligned} & 3.843 \\ & 3.832 \end{aligned}$ | 902 | 500 |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 130 \\ & 193 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 167 \\ & 315 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 7 \\ & 7 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 189 \\ & 244 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 7 \\ 143 \end{array}$ |
| 5/31/67 | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}2 / 29 / 68 \\ 5 / 31 / 68\end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{aligned} & 3.945 \\ & 3.934 \end{aligned}$ | 900 | 500 |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 124 \\ & 233 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 229 \\ & 317 \end{aligned}$ | $\frac{1}{4}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 143 \\ & 276 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 3 \\ 70 \end{array}$ |
| 6/30/67 | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}3 / 31 / 68 \text { / } \\ 3 / 30 / 68\end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4.723 \\ & 4.732 \end{aligned}$ | 1,001 | 500 |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 162 \\ & 335 \end{aligned}$ | $\frac{146}{324}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1 \\ & 9 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 184 \\ & 246 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 7 \\ 87 \end{array}$ |
| 7/11/67 | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}3 / 22 / 68 \\ 4 / 22 / 68\end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4.861 \\ & 4.898 \end{aligned}$ |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 2,003 \\ & 2,001 \end{aligned}$ |  | - | $\begin{aligned} & 2,000 \\ & 1,994 \end{aligned}$ | $2$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & 1 \\ & 5 \end{aligned}$ |
| 7/31/67 | $\left\{\begin{array}{l} 4 / 30 / 68 \\ 7 / 31 / 68 \end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5.164 \\ & 5.150 \end{aligned}$ | 1,001 | 500 |  |  | $\begin{array}{r} 96 \\ 277 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 225 \\ & 232 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 21 \\ & 28 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 152 \\ & 332 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 6 \\ 132 \end{array}$ |
| 8/31/67 | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}7 / 31 / 68 / 68 \\ 8 / 31 / 68\end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5.097 \\ & 5.100 \end{aligned}$ | 1,000 | 501 |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 188 \\ & 263 \end{aligned}$ | $216$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1 \\ & 6 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 87 \\ 270 \end{array}$ | $12 ?^{9}$ |
| 9/30/67 | $\left\{\begin{array}{l} 6 / 30 / 68 \\ 9 / 30 / 68 \end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5.144 \\ & 5.124 \end{aligned}$ | 1,000 | 500 |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 136 \\ & 251 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 240 \\ 369 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 6 \\ 24 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 52 \\ 217 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 16 \\ 139 \end{array}$ |
| 10/9/67 | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}4 / 22 / 68 \\ 6 / 24 / 68\end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4.934 \\ & 5.108 \end{aligned}$ |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 1,506 \mathrm{3} / \\ & 3,006 \end{aligned}$ |  | $100$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,500 \\ & 2,901 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1 \\ & 1 \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & 5 \\ & 4 \end{aligned}$ |
| 10/31/67 | $\left\{\begin{array}{r}7 / 31 / 68 \\ 10 / 31 / 68\end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5.313 \\ & 5.301 \end{aligned}$ | 1,002 | 501 |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 727 \\ & 234 \end{aligned}$ | 156 <br> 287 | $\begin{aligned} & 3 \\ & 2 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 203 \\ & 374 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 6 \\ 105 \end{array}$ |
| 11/30/67 | $\left\{\begin{array}{r}8 / 31 / 68 \\ 11 / 30 / 68\end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5.422 \\ & 5.431 \end{aligned}$ | $1,000$ | $500$ |  |  | $\begin{array}{r} 96 \\ 256 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 175 \\ & 305 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} * \\ 15 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 209 \\ & 324 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 20 \\ 100 \end{array}$ |
| 12/31/67 | $\left\{\begin{array}{r}9 / 30 / 68 \\ 12 / 31 / 68\end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5.555 \\ & 5.544 \end{aligned}$ | 1,000 | 500 |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 195 \\ & 296 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 185 \\ & 320 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 12 \\ & 47 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 89 \\ 230 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 19 \\ 107 \end{array}$ |
| 1/15/68 | $6 / 24 / 68$ | 5.058 |  |  | 2,528 3/ |  | - | $2,521$ | 1 |  | 6 |
| 1/31/68 | $\left\{\begin{array}{r}10 / 31 / 68 \\ 1 / 31 / 69\end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5.254 \\ & 5.267 \end{aligned}$ | $1,000$ | $500$ |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 166 \\ & 292 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 108 \\ & 284 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & * \\ & 5 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 221 \\ & 340 \end{aligned}$ | ${ }^{5} 9$ |
| 2/29/68 | $\left\{\begin{array}{r}11 / 30 / 68 \\ 2 / 28 / 69\end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5.240 \\ & 5.281 \end{aligned}$ | $1,002$ | $500$ |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 156 \\ & 258 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 205 \\ & 338 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 16 \\ & 11 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 117 \\ & 317 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 6 \\ 78 \end{array}$ |
| $3 / 31 / 68$ | $\left\{\begin{array}{r}12 / 31 / 68 \\ 3 / 31 / 69\end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5.423 \\ & 5.475 \end{aligned}$ | $1,000$ | $500$ |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 171 \\ & 285 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 161 \\ & 288 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 12 \\ & 13 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 128 \\ & 259 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 28 \\ 155 \end{array}$ |
| 4/30/68 | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}1 / 32 / 69 \\ 4 / 30 / 69 \\ 2 / 28 / 69\end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5.665 \\ & 5.663 \end{aligned}$ | $1,001$ | 500 |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 162 \\ & 297 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 94 \\ 319 \end{array}$ | $\stackrel{*}{4}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 234 \\ & 190 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 10 \\ 182 \end{array}$ |
| 5/31/68 | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}2 / 32 / 69 \\ 2 / 69 \\ 5 / 31 / 69\end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{aligned} & 6.086 \\ & 6.079 \end{aligned}$ | $1,002$ | 500 |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 156 \\ & 290 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 181 \\ & 354 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 10 \\ & 15 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 126 \\ & 232 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 27 \\ 111 \end{array}$ |
| $6 / 30 / 68$ | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}5 / 31 / 69 \\ 3 / 31 / 69 \\ 6 / 30 / 69\end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5.745 \\ & 5.732 \end{aligned}$ | $1,002$ | 500 |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 188 \\ & 335 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 151 \\ & 193 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & * \\ & 5 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 148 \\ & 383 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 13 \\ & 86 \end{aligned}$ |

Table 7. - Allotments by Investor Classes on Subscriptions for Public Marketable Securities Part B. - Treasury Bills Other than Regular Weekly Series - (Continued)

|  |  |  |  | Total | unt issued |  |  | Allotmen | by invest | classes |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Date of financing | Date of maturity | Average rate <br> (percent) | One-year series | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 9-month } \\ & \text { series } \\ & \text { I/ } \end{aligned}$ | Tax antici- <br> pation <br> series | Other series | U. S. Government investment accounts and Federal Reserve Banks | Commer- <br> cial <br> banks | Corporations 2/ | Dealers <br> and <br> brokers | All <br> other |
| 7/11/68 | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}3 / 24 / 60 \\ 4 / 22 / 69\end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5.309 \\ & 5.426 \end{aligned}$ |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 2.015 \\ & 2.003 \end{aligned}$ |  | - | $\begin{aligned} & 2,003 \\ & 2,000 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1 \\ & 1 \end{aligned}$ | * | $\begin{array}{r} 12 \\ 3 \end{array}$ |
| 7/31/68 | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}4 / 30 / 69 \\ 7 / 31 / 69\end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5.342 \\ & 5.310 \end{aligned}$ | 1,001 | 500 |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 163 \\ & 302 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 90 \\ 301 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1 \\ 71 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 235 \\ & 208 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 11 \\ 129 \end{array}$ |
| 8/31/68 | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}5 / 31 / 69 \\ 8 / 31 / 69\end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5.245 \\ & 5.151 \end{aligned}$ | 1,000 | 501 |  |  | $\begin{array}{r} 135 \\ 23 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 224 \\ & 335 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 11 \\ & 24 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 208 \\ & 230 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 23 \\ 388 \end{array}$ |
| $9 / 30 / 68$ | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}6 / 30 / 69 \\ 9 / 30 / 69\end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5.202 \\ & 5.108 \end{aligned}$ | 1,001 | 501 |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 117 \\ & 298 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 203 \\ & 211 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 11 \\ & 22 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 146 \\ & 378 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 24 \\ & 92 \end{aligned}$ |
| 10/24/08 | $6 / 23 / 69$ | 5.178 |  |  | 3,010 |  | - | 2.885 | 3 | 8 | 114 |
| 10/31/68 | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}7 / 31 / 69 \\ 10 / 31 / 69\end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5.4 .46 \\ & 5.401 \end{aligned}$ | 1.002 | 502 |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 155 \\ & 275 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 227 \\ 94 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & * \\ & 5 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 206 \\ & 512 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 14 \\ 116 \end{array}$ |
| 11/30/68 | $\left\{\begin{array}{l} 8 / 31 / 69 \\ 11 / 30 / 69 \end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5.693 \\ & 5.507 \end{aligned}$ | $1,001$ | 505 |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 141 \\ & 262 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 182 \\ & 318 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1 \\ & 7 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 174 \\ & 341 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 7 \\ 73 \end{array}$ |
| 12/2/68 | $6 / 23 / 6 a$ | 5.439 |  |  | 2,008 3/ |  | - | 2.899 | 4 | 20 | 85 |
| Source: Based on subscription and allotment reparts. For detail of $2 /$ Reopening of earlier issue. <br> offerings see Table 4 .   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Table 8. - Disposition of Public Marketable Securities Other than Regular Weekly Treasury Bills


Table 8. - Disposition of Public Marketable Securities Other than Regular Weekly Bills - (Continued)


Table 8. - Disposition of Public Marketable Securities
Other than Regular Weekly Bills - (Continued)


Table 9. - Foreign Series Securities (Nonmarketable) Issued to Official Institutions of Foreign Countries

|  |  |  |  |  |  | Anount |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| activity | Securities | date | date | rate | Issued | Retired | Total outstanding end of month |
| 196ó-July . . . | Certificates of indebtedness | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}6 / 17 / 66 \\ 6 / 20 / 66 \\ 4 / 29 / 66 \\ 5 / 31 / 66 \\ 6 / 30 / 66 \\ 7 / 20 / 60 \\ 7 / 21 / 66 \\ 7 / 22 / 66 \\ 7 / 22 / 66\end{array}\right.$ |  | (Percent) | (In millions of dollars) |  |  |
|  |  |  | 9/16/66 | 4.575 | - | 40 | ) |
|  |  |  | 9/16/66 | 4. 575 | _ | 65 |  |
|  |  |  | 7/29/66 | 4.65 | - | 50 |  |
|  |  |  | 8/31/60 | 4.65 | - | 50 |  |
|  |  |  | 9/30/66 | 4.45 | - | 50 | 747 |
|  |  |  | 10/20/66 | 5.00 | 135 | - |  |
|  |  |  | 10/21/66 | 5.00 | 10 | - |  |
|  |  |  | 10/21/66 | 5.00 | 20 | - |  |
|  |  |  | $10 / 21 / 66$ | 5.00 | 30 | - | $\int$ |
| Aug. . . . | Certificates of indebtedness | $\left\{\begin{array}{r}8 / 1 / 66 \\ 8 / 1 / 66 \\ 8 / 2 / 66 \\ 7 / 22 / 66 \\ 8 / 8 / 66 \\ 8 / 16 / 66 \\ 7 / 20 / 66 \\ 8 / 31 / 66\end{array}\right.$ | $11 / 2 / 66$ <br> $11 / 1 / 66$ <br> $11 / 2 / 66$ <br> $10 / 21 / 66$ <br> 11/7/66 <br> 11/16/66 <br> 10/20/66 <br> 11/30/66 | 4.75 | 22 | 10 | ) |
|  |  |  |  | 4.82 | 95 | 95 |  |
|  |  |  |  | 4.85 | 100 | 100 |  |
|  |  |  |  | 5.00 | - | 20 | 697 |
|  |  |  |  | 4.85 | 25 | - |  |
|  |  |  |  | 4.75 | 8 | - |  |
|  |  |  |  | 5.00 | - | 125 |  |
|  |  |  |  | 5.10 | 50 | - | 1 |
| Sept.... | Certificates of indebtedness | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}9 / 2 / 66 \\ 8 / 1 / 66 \\ 8 / 16 / 66 \\ 7 / 21 / 66 \\ 8 / 31 / 66 \\ 9 / 28 / 66 \\ 9 / 20 / 66 \\ 9 / 30 / 66\end{array}\right.$ | 12/2/66 | 5.10 | 100 | - | ) |
|  |  |  | $11 / 2 / 66$ | 4.75 | - | 12 |  |
|  |  |  | 11/16/66 | 4.75 | - | 8 |  |
|  |  |  | 10/21/66 | 5.00 | - | 10 | 875 |
|  |  |  | 11/30/66 | 5.10 | - | 50 |  |
|  |  |  | 12/29/66 | 5.50 | 18 | - |  |
|  |  |  | 12/30/66 | 5.47 | 40 | - |  |
| Oct..... | Notes | \} 9/30/66 | 10/6/66 | 3.97 | - | 125 | 2 |
|  |  | $\{11 / 12 / 65$ | $5 / 13 / 68$ | 4.30 | - | 12 |  |
|  | \{ Certificates of indebtedness | $\{7 / 22 / 66$ | 10/21/66 | 5.00 | - | 30 | 747 |
|  | Certificates of indebtedness | $\{10 / 21 / 66$ | 1/23/67 | 5.45 | 30 | 30 |  |
| Nov. . . . . | SBonds | 9/16/64 | 11/1/66 |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | 4.125 | - | 30 | 7 |
|  |  | [ $9 / 28 / 66$ | 12/28/66 | 5.50 | - | 18 | , |
|  | \& Certificates of indebtedness | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}9 / 2 / 66\end{array}\right.$ | 12/2/66 | 5.10 | - | 55 | \} 645 |
|  | Certificates of indebtedness 1 | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}8 / 8 / 66\end{array}\right.$ | 11/7/66 | 4.85 | - | 25 | $\int$ |
|  |  | (11/7/66 | 2/7/67 | 5.25 | 25 | - |  |
| Dec.... | $\left(\begin{array}{l}\text { Certificstes of indebtedness } \\ \text { Notes }\end{array}\right.$ | $\left\{\begin{array}{r}9 / 2 / 66 \\ 12 / 2 / 66\end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{array}{r} 12 / 2 / 66 \\ 3 / 2 / 67 \end{array}$ |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | 5.10 5.20 | 45 | 45 30 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | 45 |  |  |
|  |  |  | 5/13/68 | 4.30 | - | 2 |  |
|  | Notes | $\begin{aligned} & 11 / 12 / 65 \\ & (12 / 19 / 66 \end{aligned}$ | $3 / 20 / 67$ | 5.05 | 40 | - |  |
|  |  | $12 / 21 / 66$$6 / 22 / 66$ | $3 / 21 / 67$ | 4.85 | 15 | - |  |
|  | $\{$ Certificates of indebtedness |  | 12/22/66 | 4.50 | - | 50 | \} 593 |
|  |  | \| $6 / 22 / 66$ | 6/22/67 | 4.95 | 50 |  | , |
|  |  | 12/22/66 | $3 / 23 / 67$ | 4.85 | 15 | - |  |
|  |  | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}12 / 23 / 66 \\ 12 / 27 / 66\end{array}\right.$ | 3/28/67 | 4.75 | 70 | - |  |
|  |  | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}12 / 27 / 66 \\ 9 / 29 / 66\end{array}\right.$ | 12/29/66 | 5.50 | - | 100 |  |
|  |  | - $9 / 29 / 66$ | 3/29/67 | 4.75 | 100 | 100 |  |
|  |  | $12 / 29 / 66$$10 / 21 / 66$$0 / 30 / 66$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1 / 23 / 67 \\ 12 / 30 / 66 \end{array}$ | 5.45 | - | 20 |  |
|  |  |  |  | 5.47 | - | 40 | J |
|  | \{Certificates of indebtedness | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}12 / 2 / 66 \\ 12 / 19 / 66 \\ 12 / 21 / 66 \\ 12 / 23 / 66 \\ 10 / 21 / 66 \\ 12 / 27 / 66 \\ 11 / 7 / 66\end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{aligned} & 3 / 2 / 67 \\ & 3 / 20 / 67 \\ & 3 / 21 / 67 \\ & 3 / 23 / 67 \\ & 1 / 23 / 67 \\ & 3 / 28 / 67 \\ & 2 / 7 / 67 \end{aligned}$ | 5.20 | - | 15 | ) |
|  |  |  |  | 5.05 | - | 40 |  |
|  |  |  |  | 4.85 | - | 15 | ( |
|  |  |  |  | 4.85 | - | 15 | \} 428 |
|  |  |  |  | 5.45 | - | 10 |  |
|  |  |  |  | 4.75 | - | 45 |  |
|  |  |  |  | 5.25 | - | 25 |  |
| Feb. . . . | Lertificates of indebtedness | 12/27/66 | $3 / 28 / 67$ | 4.75 | - | 25 | 403 |
| Mar. . . . | Notes | 11/12/65 | $5 / 13 / 68$ | 4.30 | - | 1 | 402 |
| Apr . . . . | Notes | 11/12/65 | 5/13/68 | 4.30 | - | * | 402 |
| May. . . . | Notes | 11/12/65 | $5 / 13 / 68$ | 4.30 | - | 3 | 399 |

Table 9. - Foreign Series Securities (Nonmarketable) Issued to Official Institutions of Foreign Countries - (Continued)


Table 9. - Foreign Series Securities (Nonmarketable) Issued to Official Institutions of Foreign Countries - (Continued)

| Month of activity | Securities | Issue date | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Maturity } \\ & \text { date } \end{aligned}$ | Interest rate | Amount |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  | Issued | Retired | Total oưtstanding end of month |
| 1967-Oct... | Certificates of indebtedness | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}7 / 26 / 67 \\ 7 / 26 / 67 \\ 7 / 27 / 67 \\ 7 / 31 / 67 \\ 8 / 31 / 67 \\ 9 / 15 / 67 \\ 9 / 15 / 67 \\ 10 / 3 / 67 \\ 10 / 3 / 67 \\ 10 / 16 / 67 \\ 10 / 17 / 67 \\ 10 / 18 / 67 \\ 10 / 19 / 67 \\ 10 / 19 / 67 \\ 10 / 25 / 67 \\ 10 / 26 / 67 \\ 10 / 26 / 67 \\ 10 / 26 / 67 \\ 10 / 27 / 67 \\ 10 / 27 / 67 \\ 10 / 30 / 67 \\ 10 / 31 / 67\end{array}\right.$ | 10/26/67 | $\begin{gathered} \text { (Percent) } \\ 4.45 \end{gathered}$ | (In millions of dollars) |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | 5 |  |
|  |  |  | 10/26/67 | 4.45 | - | 10 |  |
|  |  |  | 10/27/67 | 4.45 | - | 20 |  |
|  |  |  | 10/31/67 | 4.45 | - | 10 |  |
|  |  |  | 11/30/67 | 4.50 | - | 42 |  |
|  |  |  | $11 / 28 / 67$ $11 / 30 / 67$ | 4.50 4.50 | - | 62 |  |
|  |  |  | 11/28/67 | 4.50 4.50 | 15 | 15 |  |
|  |  |  | 1/3/68 | 4.55 | 5 |  |  |
|  |  |  | 1/16/68 | 4.60 | 12 | - |  |
|  |  |  | 1/17/68 | 4.70 | 100 | - | 1,225 |
|  |  |  | 1/18/68 | 4.70 | 10 | - | \} 1,225 |
|  |  |  | 11/28/67 | 4.50 | 100 | 39 |  |
|  |  |  | 11/30/67 | 4.50 | 43 | - |  |
|  |  |  | 1/25/68 | 4.60 | 25 | - |  |
|  |  |  | 1/26/68 | 4.60 | 5 | - |  |
|  |  |  | 1/26/68 | 4.60 | 10 97 | - |  |
|  |  |  | 1/16/68 | 4.70 | 14 | - |  |
|  |  |  | 1/26/68 | 4.60 | 20 | - |  |
|  |  |  | 1/30/68 | 4.60 | 40 | - |  |
|  | $\int \begin{aligned} & \text { Bonds } \\ & \text { Notes }\end{aligned}$ |  | $1 / 31 / 68$ | 4.55 | 10 | - | J |
| Nov. . . |  | $10 / 31 / 67$$9 / 16 / 64$$11 / 12 / 65$ | 11/1/67 | 4.25 | - | 30 | ) |
|  |  |  | 5/13/68 | 4.30 | - | 1 |  |
|  | Certificates of indebtedness | $\left\{\begin{array}{r}8 / 2 / 67 \\ 8 / 7 / 67 \\ 8 / 8 / 67 \\ 8 / 23 / 67 \\ 9 / 15 / 67 \\ 10 / 19 / 67 \\ 10 / 19 / 67 \\ 10 / 26 / 67 \\ 10 / 27 / 67 \\ 11 / 2 / 67 \\ 11 / 2 / 67 \\ 11 / 8 / 67 \\ 11 / 9 / 67 \\ 11 / 13 / 67 \\ 11 / 13 / 67 \\ 11 / 13 / 67 \\ 11 / 14 / 67 \\ 11 / 14 / 67 \\ 11 / 1 / 67 \\ 11 / 17 / 67 \\ 11 / 17 / 67 \\ 11 / 17 / 67 \\ 11 / 21 / 67 \\ 11 / 22 / 67 \\ 11 / 22 / 67 \\ 11 / 22 / 67 \\ 11 / 24 / 67 \\ 11 / 27 / 67 \\ 11 / 27 / 67 \\ 11 / 27 / 67 \\ 11 / 27 / 67 \\ 11 / 28 / 67 \\ 11 / 28 / 67 \\ 11 / 28 / 67 \\ 11 / 29 / 67 \\ 11 / 29 / 67 \\ 11 / 29 / 67 \\ 11 / 29 / 67 \\ 11 / 29 / 67 \\ 11 / 29 / 67 \\ 11 / 29 / 67 \\ 11 / 30 / 67 \\ 11 / 30 / 67 \\ 11 / 30 / 67 \\ \end{array}\right.$ | 11/2/67 | 4.20 | - | 14 |  |
|  |  |  | 11/8/67 | 4.20 | - | 12 |  |
|  |  |  | 11/8/67 | 4.20 | - | 10 |  |
|  |  |  | 11/24/67 | 4.35 | - | 10 |  |
|  |  |  | 11/30/67 | 4.50 | - | 7 |  |
|  |  |  | 11/28/67 | 4.50 | - | 61 |  |
|  |  |  | 11/30/67 | 4.50 | - | 43 |  |
|  |  |  | 1/26/68 | 4.60 | - | 97 |  |
|  |  |  | 1/16/68 | 4.70 | - | 14 |  |
|  |  |  | 2/2/68 | 4.55 | 100 | - |  |
|  |  |  | 2/2/68 | 4.55 | 14 | - |  |
|  |  |  | 2/8/68 | 4.70 | 22 | - |  |
|  |  |  | 2/9/68 | 4.70 | 10 | - |  |
|  |  |  | 2/13/68 | 4.70 | 25 | - |  |
|  |  |  | 2/13/68 | 4.70 | 8 | - |  |
|  |  |  | 1/26/68 | 4.60 | 32 | 2 |  |
|  |  |  | 1/16/68 | 4.70 | 53 | 53 |  |
|  |  |  | 1/26/68 | 4.60 | 15 | - |  |
|  |  |  | 2/7/68 | 4.70 | 50 | 50 |  |
|  |  |  | 1/16/68 | 4.70 | 56 | 56 | 2,587 |
|  |  |  | 1/15/68 | 4.60 | 50 | 50 | 2,2,587 |
|  |  |  | 11/30/67 | 4.50 | 3 | 3 |  |
|  |  |  | 1/22/68 | 4.60 | 6 | 6 |  |
|  |  |  | 1/22/68 | 4.58 | 57 | 34 |  |
|  |  |  | 2/21/68 | 4.85 | 63 | - |  |
|  |  |  | 2/20/68 | 5.00 | 32 | - |  |
|  |  |  | 2/20/68 | 5.00 | 9 | - |  |
|  |  |  | 2/20/68 | 5.00 | 459 | - |  |
|  |  |  | 2/7/68 | 4.70 | 50 | - |  |
|  |  |  | 1/16/68 | 4.70 | 100 | - |  |
|  |  |  | 1/15/68 | 4.60 | 19 | - |  |
|  |  |  | 1/15/68 | 4.60 | 31 | - |  |
|  |  |  | 11/30/67 | 4.50 | 6 | 6 |  |
|  |  |  | 2/28/68 | 4.95 | 10 | - |  |
|  |  |  | 11/30/67 | 4.50 | 4.4 | 44 |  |
|  |  |  | $12 / 29 / 67$ $1 / 24 / 68$ | 4.65 | 21 | - |  |
|  |  |  | $1 / 24 / 68$ $1 / 29 / 68$ | 4.60 4.60 | 175 | - |  |
|  |  |  | 1/29/68 | 4.45 | 40 | - |  |
|  |  |  | 2/21/68 | 5.00 | 50 | - |  |
|  |  |  | 2/29/68 | 4.95 | 50 | - |  |
|  |  |  | 12/29/67 | 4.65 | 4 | - |  |
|  |  |  | 2/29/68 | 4.95 | 50 | - |  |
|  |  |  | 2/29/68 | 4.95 | 200 |  |  |

Table 9. - Foreign Series Securities (Nonmarketable)
Issued to Official Institutions of Foreign Countries - (Continued)

Table 9. - Foreign Series Securities (Nonmarketable)
Issued to Official Institutions of Foreign Countries - (Continued)


Table 9. - Foreign Series Securities (Nonmarketable)
Issued to Official Institutions of Foreign Countries - (Continued)

| Month of activity | Securities | Issue date | Maturity date | Interest rate | Amount |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  | Issued | Retired | Total outstanding end of menth |
| 1968-Mar . . | Certificates of indebtedness | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}3 / 12 / 68 \\ 3 / 13 / 68 \\ 3 / 13 / 68 \\ 3 / 15 / 68 \\ 3 / 18 / 68 \\ 3 / 19 / 68 \\ 3 / 19 / 68 \\ 3 / 19 / 68 \\ 3 / 27 / 68 \\ 3 / 27 / 68 \\ 3 / 28 / 68 \\ 3 / 29 / 68 \\ 3 / 29 / 68 \\ 3 / 29 / 68 \\ 3 / 29 / 68 \\ 3 / 29 / 68\end{array}\right.$ <br> 11/12/65 | $6 / 12 / 68$ <br> 4/29/68 <br> 5/29'68 <br> $6 / 13 / 68$ <br> $6 / 18 / 68$ <br> $6 / 13 / 68$ <br> $6 / 17 / 68$ <br> 6/19/68 <br> 6/17/68 <br> 6/27/68 <br> $6 / 17 / 68$ <br> 5,29/68 <br> t/11/68 <br> 6/12/68 <br> 6/13/68 <br> $6 / 17 / 68$ | (Percent) | 35 (Iat millions of dollars) |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | 5.10 |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | 4.95 | 65 | 65 |  |
|  |  |  |  | 5.10 | 23 | 23 |  |
|  |  |  |  | 5.10 | 65 | 65 |  |
|  |  |  |  | 5.23 | 150 | 150 |  |
|  |  |  |  | 5.10 | 10 | 10 |  |
|  |  |  |  | 5.10 | 200 | 83 |  |
|  |  |  |  | 5.30 5.10 | 11 31 | - |  |
|  |  |  |  | 5.20 | 20 | - |  |
|  |  |  |  | 5.10 | 40 | - |  |
|  |  |  |  | 5.10 | 3 | - |  |
|  |  |  |  | 5.10 | 50 | - |  |
|  |  |  |  | 5.10 | 50 | - |  |
|  |  |  |  | 5.10 5.10 | 100 12 | - |  |
|  | Notes |  | $5 / 13 / 68$ | 4.30 | - | 2 |  |
|  | Certificates of indebtedness | [ $1 / 4 / 68$ |  |  | - |  |  |
|  |  | 1/16/68 | 4/16/68 | 5.10 | - | 2 |  |
|  |  | 1/17/68 | 4/17/68 | 5.10 | - | 100 |  |
|  |  | 1/31/68 | 4/30/68 | 4.85 | - | 250 |  |
|  |  | 2/9/68 | 5/9/68 | 4.95 | - | 5 |  |
|  |  | 2/13/68 | 5. $13 / 68$ | 5.05 | - | 25 |  |
|  |  | 2/13/68 | 5/13/68 | 5.05 | - | 8 |  |
|  |  | 2/28/68 | 5,28/08 | 5.10 | - | 5 |  |
|  |  | 3/27/68 | 6/17/68 | 5.10 | - | 31 |  |
|  |  | 3/27/68 | 6/27/68 | 5.20 | - | 20 |  |
|  |  | 3/28/68 | 6/17/68 | 5.10 | - | 40 |  |
|  |  | 3/29/68 | 5/29/68 | 5.10 | - | 3 |  |
|  |  | 3/29/68 | 6/11/68 | 5.10 | - | 50 |  |
|  |  | 3/29/68 | 6/12/68 | 5.10 | - | 50 |  |
|  |  | 3/29/68 | 6/13/68 | 5.10 | - | 100 |  |
|  |  | 4/3/68 | 6/28/68 | 5.20 | 227 | 227 |  |
|  |  | 4/4/68 | 6/28/68 | 5.20 | 12 | 12 |  |
|  |  | 4/4/68 | 7/3/68 | 5.15 | 15 | 15 |  |
|  |  | 4/5/68 | 6/28/68 | ᄃ. 20 | 16 | 16 |  |
|  |  | 4/8,68 | 6/28/68 | 5.20 | 28 | 28 |  |
|  |  | 4/11/68 | 6/17/68 | 5.10 | 33 | 33 |  |
|  |  | 4/11/68 | 6/28/68 | 5.20 | 17 | 17 |  |
|  |  | 4/12/68 | $6 / 17 / 68$ | 5.10 | 13 | 13 |  |
|  |  | 4/17/08 | 7/17/68 | 5.50 | 25 | - |  |
|  |  | 4/18/68 | 7/16/68 | 5.50 | 37 | - |  |
|  |  | 4/19/08 | 6/28/68 | 5.20 | 11 | 2 |  |
|  |  | 4/19/68 | 7/16/68 | 5.50 | 13 | - |  |
|  |  | 4/22/68 | 6/28/68 | 5.20 | 24 | - |  |
|  |  | 4/25/68 | 6/28/68 | 5.20 | 31 | - |  |
|  |  | 4/26/68 | 7/26/68 | 5.55 | 175 | - |  |
|  |  | 4/30/68 | 6/28/68 | 5.20 | 153 | - |  |
|  |  | 4/30/68 | 7/30/68 | 5.50 | 250 | - |  |
|  |  | 4/30/68 | $7 / 30 / 68$ | 5.50 | 150 | - |  |
|  |  | [ $11 / 12 / 65$ | 5/13/68 | 4.30 | - | 40 |  |
|  |  | 5 5/13/68 | 3/13/70 | 5.74 | 40 | * |  |
|  | Notes | $\{5 / 15 / 68$ | 6/16/69 | 6.05 | 150 | - |  |
|  |  | 5/23/68 | 9/23/69 | 6.375 | 100 | - |  |
|  |  | , 5/24/68 | 9/24/69 | 6.30 | 50 | - |  |
|  |  | [ $2 / 2 / 68$ | 5/2/68 | 4.85 | - | 100 |  |
|  |  | 2/14/68 | $5 / 14 / 68$ | 5.05 | - | 4 |  |
|  |  | 2/28/68 | 5/28/68 | 5.10 | - | 5 |  |
|  |  | + $4 / 18 / 68$ | 5/29/68 | 5.10 5.50 | - | 200 37 |  |
|  |  | 4/19/68 | 6/28/68 | 5.20 | - | 9 |  |
| May. . . |  | $4 / 19 / 68$ $1 / 22 / 68$ | $7 / 16 / 68$ | 5.50 | - | 13 |  |
| May.... | , | 4/25/68 | 6/28/68 | 5.20 | - | 31 | \} 1,366 |
|  | Certificates of indebtedness | 5/2/68 | 8/2/68 | 5.50 5.50 | 100 | 150 |  |
|  |  | 5/3/68 | 6/28/68 | 5.20 | 21 | 21 |  |
|  |  | $5 / 6 / 68$ $5 / 7 / 68$ | 6/28/68 | 5.20 5.20 | 5 10 | 19 |  |
|  |  | 5/14/68 | 8/14/68 | 5.55 | 4 | - |  |
|  |  | 5/21/68 | 8/7/68 $8 / 20 / 68$ | 5.50 5.85 | 50 -8 | 50 28 |  |
|  |  | $5 / 22 / 68$ $5 / 29 / 68$ | 8/20/68 | 5.85 | 40 | 18 |  |
|  |  | $\left(\begin{array}{l}5 / 22 / 68 \\ 5 / 29 \\ 5 / 31 / 68\end{array}\right.$ | $8 / 29 / 68$ $8 / 20 / 68$ | 5.70 5.85 | 200 90 | - | ) |

Table 9. - Foreign Series Securities (Nonmarketable) Issued to Official Institutions of Foreign Countries - (Continued)


PUBLIC DEBT OPERATIONS
Table 9. - Foreign Series Securities (Nonmarketable)
Issued to Official Institutions of Foreign Countries - (Continued)


Table 9. - Foreign Series Securities (Nonmarketable) Issued to Official Institutions of Foreign Countries - (Continued)


[^6]Less than $\$ 500,000$.

Table 10. - Foreign Currency Series Securities (Nonmarketable)
Issued to Official Institutions of Foreign Countries


Table 10. - Foreign Currency Series Securities (Nonmarketable) Issued to Official Institutions of Foreign Countries - (Continued)


[^7]Series E and $H$ are the only savings bonds currently being sold. Series E has been on sale since May 1, 1941, and Series $H$ has been on sale since June 1, 1952. Series A-D were sold from March 1, 1935, through April 30, 1941. Series $F$ and $G$ were sold from May 1,1941 , through April 30, 1952. Series J and $K$ were sold from May 1, 1952, trough April 30, 1957. Details of tho principal changes in issues,
interest yields, maturities, and other terms appear in thr Treasury Bulletins of April 1951, May 195?, May 1957, Jetokfar 3nd December 1959, and May and Octoter 19isl, thr. Arinus, !r purt
 and 258), and fiscal year 1967 (pages 174 and 181); an? tim Treasury Bulletin of June $196 \%$.

Table 1.- Sales and Redemptions by Series, Cumulative through November 30, 1968


Footnotes at end of Table 4 .
Table 2. - Sales and Redemptions by Periods, All Series Combined

| Period | Sales 1/ | Accrued diacount | Sales plus accrued discount | Redemptions 1/ |  |  | Amsurt sutataricing |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | Total | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Calea } \\ & \text { price } 3 \end{aligned}$ | Accrued <br> discount 2 | Interestbearirg aet.t. | Mature? nonintersaitearine ject |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1935-58. | 129, 4.47 |  | 144,377 5,734 |  | 84,917 6,377 |  | 51,982 50,503 | 334 |
| 1960.. | 4,307 | 1,240 | 5,547 | 8,557 | 7,542 | 1,015 | L7, 51.1 | 225 |
| 1961. | 4, 6.64 | 1,286 | 5,749 | 5,819 | 5,03? | 781 | 47, 11.4 | 24.5 |
| 1962. | 4,4,21 | 1,358 | 5,780 | 5,716 | 4,934 | $78 \%$ | 47, 07 | 211 |
| 1963. | 4,518 | 1,408 | 5,926 | 5,273 | 4, 4.2? | 791 | 49,314. | 157 |
| 1964.. | 4,656 | 1,476 | 6,132 | 5,164 | 4, 323 | 721 | 4, 290 | 139 |
| 1965.. | 4,543 | 1,517 | 6,060 | 5,346 | 4, 42? | 358 | 50,943 | 110 |
| 1966. | 4,550 | 1,554 | 6,204 | 5,724 | 4,742 | 932 | 50,537 | $\bigcirc 5$ |
| 1967. | 4,965 | 1,6,26 | 6,592 | 5,92? | 4, 971 | 951 | 51,213 | ? 2 |
| 1968....... | 4,739 | 1,735 | 6,473 | 5,982 | 4,978 | 1,003 | 51,77? | 32 |
| Calendar yearg: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1935-58....... | 131,859 | 15,349 | 147,207 | 95,329 | 27.837 | 7,491 | 51,19\% |  |
| 1959.. | 4,320 4,350 | 1,221 1,262 | 5,541 5,512 | 8,772 $6,73:$ | 7,763 5,251 | 1,009 | 42,154 47,150 | 494 |
| 1961. | 4,539 | 1,322 | 5,8,61 | 5,595 | 4,342 | 75.4 | 47,453 | $33 \times$ |
| 1962. | 4,278 | 1,397 | 5,675 | 5,602 | 4,792 | 810 | 47,535 | 311 |
| 1963. | 4,750 | 1,423 | E, 183 | 5,021 | 4.259 | 76.2 | 4?, 227 | \%1 |
| 1964. | 4,609 | 1,508 | 6,117 | 5,252 | 4,4.5 | 207 | 49,734 | 15, |
| 1965. | 4,486 | 1,527 | 6,013 | 5,461 | 4, 5 ¢ ${ }^{\text {, }}$ | 329 | 50, 321. | 11.1 |
| 1966.. | 4,850 4,998 | 1,591 $1,68$. | 6,451 6,584 | 6,000 5,793 | 5, 243 4,262 | 957 | 50,752 51,591 | $18 / 4$ |
| Months: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1967-liovember. December. | 373 352 | 132 154 | $\begin{aligned} & 506 \\ & 506 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 429 \\ & 466 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 36,3 \\ & 397 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 67 \\ & 75 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 51,598 \\ & 51,581 \end{aligned}$ | $\gamma$ |
| 1968-January. . . . . . . . |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | - |
|  | 459 | 163 | $6_{62}$ | $\begin{gathered} 632 \\ 529 \end{gathered}$ | 43 | 91 | $51,629$ | - |
| February | 123 399 | 14.4 | 543 | 5.7 | 45 | 1. | ¢1, |  |
| April. | 38.4 | 140 | 524 | 523 | 43 ? | 90 | i1, 0.4 | $\cdots$ |
| May. | 432 | 132 | 51.4 | 522 | 433 | $x$ | 51, e\% | $2_{4}$ |
| June. | 361 | 156 | 517 | 500 | 413 | 87 | 51,72 | $<$ |
|  |  | 165 | 559 | 541 | 454 | 87 | 51,732 | 7. |
| August... | 410 | 139 | 549 | 507 | 124 | 21 | 51,777 | - |
| September | 337 | 147 | 484 | 473 | 394 | 79 | 5.78 .1 | 75 |
| October. Hovember | $\begin{aligned} & 400 \\ & 350 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 141 \\ & 135 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 541 \\ & 485 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 485 \\ & 411 \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & P 1 \\ & S E \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5 ., 2+? \\ & 51,4=3 \end{aligned}$ | $\frac{7 .}{T}$ |

Table 3. - Sales and Redemptions by Periods, Series E through K

Table 3. - Sales and Redemptions by Periods, Series E through K - (Continued)

| Period | Sales 1/ | Accrued discount. | Sales plus accrued discount | Redemptions 1 ' |  |  | Exchanges of <br> E bonds for <br> H bonds | Amour. $t$ outstanding (interestbearing debt) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | Total | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Sales } \\ & \text { price } 2 \end{aligned}$ | Acrrued <br> discount 3 |  |  |
| Series E |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Fiscal years: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1941-58.. | 89,04e | 12.591 | 201,637 | 63.570 | 58,288 |  |  |  |
| 1959... | 3,688 | 1.174 | 4,862 | 4,889 | 4,092 |  | - | 38.067 38.040 |
| 1960.... | 3,603 | 1,194 | 4,797 | 5,182 | 4,200 | 886 | 201 | 38,040 37,456 |
| 1961... | 3,689 | 1,254 | 4,943 | 4,394 | 3,75 | 721 | 189 | 37, 0.17 |
| 1962. | 3,674 | 1.331 | ¢,00 | 4,343 | 3.613 | 731 | 210 | 38,260 |
| 1963.. | 3,914 | 1.386 | 5,300 | 4,203 | 3,461 | 745 | 191 | 39,1e6 |
| 1964.. | 4,136 | 1,458 | 5,594 | 4,363 | -. 609 | 754 | 206 | 10,190 |
| 1965. | 4.112 | 1,502 | 5,614 | 4,538 | 3.705 | 833 | 198 | 41,078 |
| 1966. | 4,246 | 1,542 | 5,787 | 4,801 | . 904 | 807 | 212 | 41, 9.53 |
| 1967. | 4,599 | 1,610 | t,217 | 4,89,5 | - $98=$ | 913 | 214 | $\begin{aligned} & 41.853 \\ & 42,950 \end{aligned}$ |
| 1968. | 4,466 | 1,731 | 6,196 | 5,154 | 4,178 | 976 | 140 | $43,805$ |
| Calendar years: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1941-58..... | 90,853 | 13,183 | 104,035 | 65,829 | 60,197 |  | - |  |
| 1959.. | 3,598 3,632 | 1,169 | 4,767 | 5,225 | 4.342 | 20.3 | , | 37,748 |
| 1961.. | 3,632 3,711 | 1,224 1,293 | 4,856 5,003 | 4,729 4,249 | ? 3,435 | 794 | 273 | 37,507 |
| 1962.. | 3,624 | 1,372 | 4.996 | 4,349 | 3.505 | 751 | 199 | 39,120 |
| 1963.. | 4.185 | 1,404 | 5,589 | 4,220 | 3,405 | 733 | 1908 | 32,587 39,740 |
| 1964.. | 4,132 | 2,491 | 5,623 | 4,425 | 3,646 | 780 | 198 | - 20,73 |
| 1965. | 4.092 | 1,514 | c,60r | 4,650 | 3.787 | 863 | 190 | 41,502 |
| 1966........ | 4,450 | 1,580 | 6,031 | 4,913 | 3.997 | 916 | 224 | 42.398 |
| Months: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1967-November. | 354 | 132 | 486 | 370 |  |  | 14 | 43.437 |
| December. | 333 | 154 | 430 | 406 | 33.3 | 73 | 14 | 43.504 |
| 1968-January. . | 430 | 163 | 592 | 545 | 431 | 12. | 13 | 43,532 |
| February. | 39. | 137 | 533 | 45. | 364 | 88 | 1 | 43.593 |
| March. . . <br> April | 375 365 | 1.40 | 519 | 45 | 361 | 90 | 17 | 43, 63 n |
|  | 414 | 132 | 546 | 453 | 364 | 88 | 17. | 43,673 |
| June. | 343 | 156 | 499 | 428 | 343 | 85 | 15 | $\begin{aligned} & 43,750 \\ & 2805 \end{aligned}$ |
| July.. |  | 165 | 536 | 458 | 373 | 85 |  |  |
| August.. | 390 | 139 | 530 | 440 | 360 | 79 | 15 | 43.939 |
| September. | 323 | 147 | 469 | 415 | 337 | 78 | 15 | 43.979 |
| October.... | 383 | 141 | 524 | 423 | 314.4 | 80 | 10 | 4.064 |
| November.. | 334 | 235 | 469 | 350 | 295 | 65 | 14 | 44,100 |



Table 4. - Redemptions of Matured and Unmatured Savings Bonds

| Period | Total 1/ | Matured |  |  | Unmatured |  |  | Unclassified 10 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Total | Series E and H | Other | Total | Series E and H | Other |  |
| Fiscal years: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1951-52.. | 11,246 5,621 | 1,610 1,761 | 740 1,128 | 869 5/ | 9,616 3,859 | 7,562 2,955 | 2,054 904 | 20 |
| 1954.. | 6,515 | 2,747 | 1,487 | 1,260 5/ | 3,589 | 2,715 | 874 | 179 |
| 1955. | 7,251 | 3,941 | 1,826 | 2,115 | 3,394 | 2,775 | 619 | -84 |
| 1956.. | 7,846 | 4,263 | 1,917 | 2,345 | 3,467 | 2,785 | 682 | 116 |
| 1957. | 8,958 | 4,115 | 1,971 | 2,144 | 4,657 | 3,132 | 1,526 | 185 |
| 1958. | 8,544 | 3,730 | 1,906 | 1,824 | 4,739 | 3,195 | 1,544 | 75 |
| 1959. | 7,249 | 3,621 | 1,996 | 1,625 | 3,778 | 3,235 | 543 | -150 |
| 1960. | 8,557 | 4,126 | 2,304 | 1,822 6/ | 4,641 | 3,285 | 1,356 | -210 |
| 1961. | 5,819 | 2,673 | 1,733 | 9407 | 3,358 | 3,075 | 283 | -212 |
| 1962. | 5,716 | 2,593 | 1,668 | 9258 | 3,070 | 2,875 | 196 | 53 |
| 1963. | 5,273 | 2,250 | 1,593 | 6579 | 2,951 | 2,812 | 139 | 73 |
| 1964. | 5,164 | 2,057 | 1,754 | 304 | 3,088 | 2,948 | 140 | 19 |
| 1965. | 5,346 | 2,184 | 1,938 | 246 | 3,284 | 3,265 | 118 | -121 |
| 1966. | 5,724 | 2,253 | 1,973 | 280 | 3,300 | 3,196 | 104 | 172 |
| 1967. | 5,922 | 2,471 | 2,059 | 412 | 3,351 | 3,273 | 79 | 99 |
| 1968. | 5,982 | 2,548 | 2,289 | 260 | 3,401 | 3,376 | 25 | 33 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1951-52...... | 6,149 | 2,318 | 1,328 | 9905 | 3,799 | 2,882 | 2,917 | 31 |
| 1954. | 6,985 | 3,171 | 1,500 | 1,672 | 3,057 | 2,464 | 593 | 757 |
| 1955. | 7,301 | 4,230 | 2,047 | 2,183 | 3,666 | 2,976 | 689 | -595 |
| 1956. | 8,264 | 4,246 | 1,891 | 2,355 | 3,899 | 2,920 | 979 | 120 |
| 1957. | 9,630 | 4,156 | 2,084 | 2,072 | 5,207 | 3,322 | 1,886 | 266 |
| 1958. | 7,255 | 3,393 | 1,691 | 1,702 | 3,841 | 3,091 | 750 | 22 |
| 1959. | 8,772 | 4,701 | 2,433 | 2,268 6/ | 4,520 | 3,445 | 1,075 | -449 |
| 1960. | 6,732 | 3,033 | 1,944 | 1,089 6/7/ | 3,938 | 3,114 | 825 | -239 |
| 1961. | 5,595 | 2,555 | 1,633 | 922 7 8/ | 3,100 | 2,899 | 201 | -60 |
| 1962 | 5,602 | 2,387 | 1,656 | 730 8/9 | 3,002 | 2,827 | 175 | 213 |
| 1963. | 5,021 | 2,043 | 1,617 | 426 | 3,031 | 2,905 | 125 | -52 |
| 1964. | 5,252 | 2,171 | 1,889 | 282 | 3,157 | 3,026 | 131 | -76 |
| 1965. | 5,441 | 2,148 | 1,932 | 216 | 3,287 | 3,176 | 111 | 6 |
| 1966. | 6,000 | 2,472 | 2,080 | 391 | 3,384 | 3,277 | 107 | 144 |
| 1967. | 5,793 | 2,386 | 2,041 | 345 | 3,413 | 3,370 | 44 | -7 |
| Months : |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1967-November. | 429 | 203 | 183 | 21 | 316 | 314 | 2 | -90 |
| December. | 466 | 199 | 159 | 40 | 279 | 276 | 3 | -12 |
| 1908-January ............... | 632 529 | 173 250 | 156 | 18 32 | 256 280 | 254 | 3 | 203 |
| March............... | 537 | 272 |  | 30 | 283 | 281 | 2 | -18 |
| April.................. | 523 | 190 | 174 | 17 | 253 | 252 | 1 | 80 |
|  | 522 | 279 | 258 | 21 | 378 | 377 | 1 | -134 |
|  | 500 | 261 | 248 | 13 | 209 | 208 | 1 | 30 |
| July. ................ | 547 | 254 | 231 | 23 | 342 | 341 |  | -56 |
| August............... | 507 | 194 | 180 | 14 | 266 | 265 | 1 | 47 |
|  | 473 | 189 | 178 | 11 | 271 | 270 | ${ }_{*}$ | 13 |
| September............ | 485 | 219 | 209 | 11 | 345 | 344 | * | -79 |
| November.............. | 411 | 131 | 123 | 9 | 203 | 203 | 1 | 76 |

Source: Daily Treasury statement; Office of Debt Analysis in the Office of the Secretary.
Note: In trese tables sales of Series $A-F$ and $J$ bonds are included at issue price, and redemptions and amounts outstanding at current redemptinn value. Series G, $H$, and $K$ are included at face value throughout. Matured bonds which have been redeemed are included in redemptions. Matured $J$ and $K$ bonds outstanding are included in the interest-bearing debt until all bonds of the annual series have matured, and are then trensferred to matured debt on which interest has ceased.
1/ Sales and redemption figures include exchanges of minor amounts of (1) matured Series $E$ bonds for Series $G$ and $K$ bonds from May 1951 through April 1957 and (2) Series $F$ and $J$ bonds for Series $H$ bonds beginning January 1960; however, they exclude exchanges of Series E bonds for Series $H$ bonds, which are reported in Table 3.
2) Details by series on a curalative basis and by periods for Series A-D combined will be found in the February 1952 and previous issues of the Treasury Bulletin.
3) Because there is a normal lag in classifying redemptions, the distribution of redemptions between sales price and accrued discount has been estimated. Beginning with the Treasury Bulletin of March 1961 the
method of distributing redemptions between sales price and accrued discount has been changed to reflect the distribution shown in rinal reports of classified redemptions. All periods shown have been revised on tiois basis.
4 Series F and G sales were discontinued April 30, 1952, and Series J and K sales were discontinued April 30, 1957. Sales figures after April 30, 1957, represent adjustments.
5/ Includes exchanges of Series 1941 F and G savings bonds for 3-1/4\% marketable bonds of 1978-83.
b) Includes exchanges of Series 1948 F and G bonds for $4-3 / 4 \%$ marketable notes of 1964.
7' Includes exchanges of Series 1949 F and G bonds for $4 \%$ marketable bonds of 1969.
8) Includes exchanges of Series 1950 F and G bonds for $3-7 / 8 \%$ marketable bonds of 1968.
9) Includes exchanges of Series 1951 and 1952 F and G bonds for 3-7/8\% marketable bonds of 1971 and $4 \%$ marketable bonds of 1980.
10/ Represents changes in the amounts of redemptions not yet classified between matured and unmatured issues.
Less than $\$ 500,000$.

Sales of United States savings notes began May 1, 1907. The notes are eligible for purchase by indiviauals with the simultaneous purchase of Series $E$ savings bonds.

The principal terms and conditions for purchase and redemption and information on investment yields of the savings notes appear in the Treasury Pulletins of March 1967 and June 1968.

Table 1. - Sales and Redemptions by Periods


Source: Daily Treasurv statement; Office of Debt Analysis in the Uffice
of the Secretary

* Less than $\$ 500,200$. r Revised.

Table 1. - Distribution of Certain Federal Securities by Classes of Investors and Types of Issues

| End of fiscal year or month | Total <br> Federal <br> securi- <br> ties out- <br> standing <br> 1 | Interest-bearing securities issued by the U.S. Government |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Interest-bearing securities guaranteed by the U.S. Government 4 |  |  | Matured <br> debt <br> and <br> debt <br> bearing <br> no <br> interest |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Total outstanding | Held by U.S. Government investment accounts 2/ |  |  | Held by Federal Reserve banks public issues | Held by private investors 3/ |  |  | Total outstanding | Held by U.S. <br> Government investment accounts 2 | Held by private investors $3 /$ |  |
|  |  |  | Total | Public <br> issues | Special <br> issues |  | Total | Fublic marketable issues | Public <br> non- <br> market- <br> able <br> issues |  |  |  |  |
| 1959. | 284,817 | 281,833 | 54.554 | 9,799 | 4,4,756 | 26,04, | 201,235 | 144,983 | 56,252 | 110 | 63 | 47 | 2,873 |
| 1960. | 286,471 | 283,241 | 55.259 | 10,360 | 44,899 | 26,523 | 201,459 | 149,546 | 51,913 | 139 | 79 | 60 | 3.090 |
| 1961. | 289,211 | 285,672 | 56.002 | 10,959 | 45,043 | 27,253 | 202,417 | 151,392 | 51,025 | 240 | 87 | 153 | 3,300 |
| 1962. | 298,645 | 294,442 | 56,296 | 11,357 | 44,939 | 29,663 | 208,483 | 157,418 | 51,065 | 4,44 | 167 | 277 | 3,759 |
| 1963. | 30t, 466 | 301,954 | 58,206 | 13,405 | 4, 4,801 | 32,027 | 211,721 | 160,361 | 51,360 | 605 | 165 | 440 | 3,907 |
| 1964 | 312,526 | 307,357 | 60,964 | 14,337 | 46,627 | 34,794 | 211,598 | 159,575 | 52,023 | 812 | 159 | 653 | 4,357 |
| 1965 | 317,864 | 313,113 | 63,236 | 14,586 | 48,650 | 39,100 | 210,776 | 157,220 | 53,556 | 589 | 139 | 450 | 4,163 |
| 1966. | 320,369 | 315,431 | 66,618 | 15,497 | 51,120 | 42,169 | 206,645 | 153,566 | 53,079 | 460 | 94 | 367 | 4,477 |
| 1967. | 326,733 | 322,286 | 75,705 | 19,549 | 56,155 | 46.719 | 199,862 | 146,502 | 53,361 | 512 | 78 | 434 | 3,935 |
| 1968. | 348,147 | 344,401 | 79,045 | 19,518 | 59.526 | 52,230 | 213.125 | 156,941 | 56,185 | 568 | 76 | 492 | 3,178 |
| 1966-December. | 329,814 | 325,021 | 68,685 | 16,692 | 51,993 | 44,282 | 212,054 | 159.152 | 52,902 | 494 | 84 | 410 | 4,298 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $544$ | $76$ | $467$ | $3,520$ |
| 1967-November.... December. . | $\begin{aligned} & 345,034 \\ & 345,208 \end{aligned}$ | $341,194$ | 75,932 | 18,699 | $57,234$ | $49,112$ | $216,149$ | $160,763$ | $55,386$ | $545$ | $76$ | $468$ | $3,470$ |
| 1968-January. | 346.813 | 342,812 | 74,626 | 18,696 | 55,930 | 49,092 | 219,094 | 163,594 | 55,499 | 553 | 76 | 477 | 3,448 3,242 |
| February.... | 352,107 | 348,314 | 76,324 | 19,083 | 57,24, | 48,952 | 223,037 | 167,336 | 55,701 | 551 |  | 475 | 3,337 |
| March..... | 350,033 | 346,136 | 75,791 | 19,079 | 56,711 | 49,691 | 220,654 | 164,977 | 55,677 | 560 | 76 | 484 | 3,337 |
|  | 347,545 | 343,615 | 75,692 | 18,736 | 56,957 | 50,507 | 217,415 | 161,574 | 55,842 |  |  | 485 | 3,370 |
| May | 352,863 | 348,902 | 78,222 | 19,006 | 59,156 | 50,625 | 220,055 | 164,168 | 55,988 | $568$ | $76$ | $492$ | 3,392 |
| June........ | 348,147 | 344.401 | 79,045 | 19,518 | 59,526 | 52,230 | 213,125 | 156,941 | 56,185 |  |  |  | 3,178 |
| July. | 351,652 | 347,940 | 78,236 | 19,351 | 58,885 | 52,397 | 217,308 | 161,327 | 55,981 | 573 | 76 | 497 | 3,138 |
| August....... | 354,928 | 351,209 | 79.307 | 19,237 | 60,069 | 53,04,4 | 218,858 | 162,983 | 55,875 | 571 | 76 | 495 | 3,148 |
| September... | 355,324 | 351,593 | 79,016 | 19,321 | 59,695 | 53,279 | 219,298 | 163,053 | 56,245 | 580 | 76 | 504 | 3,150 |
| October... | 357,787 | 354.056 | 78,700 | 19,862 | 58.838 | 53,329 | 222,027 | 165.557 | 56,470 |  |  |  |  |
| November.... | 357,406 | 353,894 | 79.379 | 20.332 | 59,047 | 53,350 | 221,165 | 164,067 | 57.098 |  |  |  |  |

Source: Daily Treasury statement for total amounts outstanding; reports
from agencies and trust funds for securities held by U.S. Government
investment accounts; and reports from Federal Reserve System for
securities held by Federal Reserve banks.
Includes certain debt not subject to statutory limitation. For amount
subject to limitation, see "Statutory Debt Limitation," Table 1.
Includes accounts under the control of certain U.S. Government agencies

The total amount of interest-bearing securities held by private investors is calculated by deducting from the total amount outstanding the gmount held by U.S. Government investment accounts and Federal
Reserve banks
4.' Consists of guaranteed securities held outside the Treasury. All are public marketable issues.

Table 2. - Net Market Purchases or Sales of Federal Securities for Accounts Handled by the Treasury $1 /$

| Year | Jan. | Feb. | Mar. | Apr. | May | June | July | Aug. | Sept. | Oct. | Nov. | Dec. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1945... | -67.5 | -48.1 | $-5.9$ | -55.6 | $-34.4$ | -56.4 | -17.0 | -. 2 | -12.5 | . 3 | - | - |
| 1946. | -8.1 | -. 7 | - | 3.3 | . 4 | -69.8 | -157.8 | -41.2 | -74.1 | -123.0 | -57.6 | -20.3 |
| 1947. | . 1 | - | -4.7 | -61.3 | -338.6 | -359.2 | -609.1 | -308.1 | -123.1 | -14.1 | 221.0 | 696.4 |
| 1948. | -. 2 | 177.4 | 106.8 | -12.1 | -30.4 | 1.1 | 5.4 | 4.4 | 7.2 | . 1 | -. 8 | -. 2 |
| 1949. | 8.8 | -1.8 | 5.1 | 1.5 | -54.7 | -88.4 | -. 1 | 3.8 | 4.6 | -1.7 | 11.5 | -. 1 |
| 1950. | -6.6 | 13.5 | 6.3 | 1.1 | -1.9 | 5.1 | 8.2 | -2.0 | 5.0 | 5.8 | 10.7 | 7.0 |
| 1951. | 36.8 | 261.2 | 482.7 | 8.4 | 11.4 | 3.5 | . 2 | 4.7 | 2.8 | 8.4 | -3.6 | 29.0 |
| 1952. | 22.1 | 6.7 | . 5 | 19.9 | 2.9 | 1.5 | 1.4 | 1.9 | 3.5 | 16.5 | 11.7 | 8.2 |
| 1953. | 24.6 | 8.8 | 12.9 | 36.2 | 35.9 | 20.1 | 7.9 | . 4 | 38.4 | 17.0 | -1.1 | . 6 |
| 1954 | 7.0 | -4.0 | -22.4 | -2.9 | 2.8 | -45.5 | -21.7 | -17.2 | -10.0 | 21.1 | 14.2 | 41.0 |
| 1955 | 23.0 | 77.2 | 18.9 | 29.9 | 56.2 | 22.5 | 74.8 | 20.3 | 11.8 | -30.7 | 7.9 | 234.8 |
| 1956. | -1.3 | -9.8 | 10.7 | 46.7 | 5.7 | 398.8 | 49.2 | 9.4 | 8.4 | 56.2 | 83.9 | 21.3 |
| 1957. | 14.3 | 72.6 | 13.4 | 35.4 | 313.4 | 15.8 | 182.4 | 26.4 | 10.3 | 26.6 | -67.3 | 33.3 |
| 1958. | $-123.4$ | -155.9 | 10.6 | -2.1 | -86.3 | $1{ }^{17 m} .2$ | 445.5 | 10.1 | 10.6 | 17. 3 | 55.1 | 43.7 |
| 1959 | 14.1 | 23.0 | 62.2 | 44.0 | 53.1 | 9.9 | 32.2 | 18.3 | 28.3 | 41.1 | 71.6 | 113.1 |
| 1960 | 17.5 | 16.5 | 43.1 | 16.4 | 21.8 | -14.5 | 35.5 | 44.4 | 3.4 | 25.5 | 105.5 | 39.7 |
| 1961. | $-5.6$ | -21.3 | 56.1 | 19.5 | 24.2 | 15.4 | 25.6 | 17.3 | 25.1 | 36.8 | 57.3 | 27.8 |
| 1962. | 76.9 | 47.1 | 18.9 | 18.2 | 39.9 | -8.7 | 61.9 | -304.4 | 325.5 | -23.3 | -25.4 | 19.5 |
| 1963 | 80.7 | 142.1 | 293.5 | 32.3 | 656.2 | 73.9 | -59.0 | 33.5 | 373.1 | 345.7 | 436.7 | 33.8 |
| 1964 | 148.7 | 101.1 | 211.3 | 44.6 | 155.3 | 141.0 | 28.7 | 223.4 | 169.8 | 126.2 | 100.1 | 116.8 |
| 196 | 397.6 | 210.9 | 83.2 | 7.0 | 143.1 | 69.7 | 145.9 | 578.6 | 198.6 | 39.8 | 233.0 | -1.9 |
| 1966 | 75.1 | 334.5 | 38.2 | 27.1 | 298.8 | 59.4 | 60.3 | 264.1 | 55.5 | -12.5 | 105.9 | . 3 |
| 1967 | $\div 3.9$ | 565.4 | 75.3 | 180.0 | 343.6 | 127.7 | 24.7 | 56.9 | 61.5 | 60.5 | 220.0 | 51.7 |
| 1968. | 50.4 | 64.5 | 33.0 | 25.0 | 389.0 | 143.9 | 136.7 | 52.7 | 45.1 | 405.7 | 41.8 |  |

[^8]Table 3. - Estimated Ownership of Federal Securities


The monthly Treasury Survey of Ownership covers securities issued by the United States Government and by Federal agencies. The banks and insurance companies included in the Survey currently account for about 90 pèrcent of all such securities held by these institutions. The similar proportion for corporations and for savings and loan associations is 50 percent, and for State and local governments, 70 percent. Data were first published for banks and insurance companies in the May 1941 Treasury Bulletin, for corporations and
savings and loan associations in the September 1960 Bulletin, and for State and local governments in the February 1962 Bulletin.

Holdings by commercial banks distributed according to Federal Reserve member bank classes and nonmember banks are published for June 30 and December 31. Holdings by corporate pension trust funds ace published quarterly, first appearing in the March 1954 Bulletin.

Section I - Securities Issued or Guaranteed by the United States Government
Table 1. - Summary of All Securities
(Par values - in millions of dollars)


Footnotes at end of Section 11 .

Table 2. - Summary of Interest-Bearing Public Marketable Securities
(Par values - in millions of dollars)

| Classification | Total <br> amount <br> outistand- <br> ing $1 /$ |  |  | Held by | investors c | overed in | Treasury | Survey |  |  | Held by all other investors 4 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | ```5,836 commer- cial banks 2/ 3/``` | 501 mutual savings banks 2/ | Insurance companies |  | $\begin{aligned} & 488 \\ & \text { savings } \\ & \text { and loan } \\ & \text { associa- } \\ & \text { tions } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 469 \\ & \text { corpo- } \\ & \text { rations } \end{aligned}$ | State and local governments |  | U.S. Government investment accounts and Federal Reserve banks |  |
|  |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 292 \\ & \text { life } \end{aligned}$ | ```4 6 3 \text { fire,} casualty, and marine``` |  |  | 316 <br> general <br> funds | 188 pension and retirement funds |  |  |
| By type security: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Issued by U.S. Government: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Treasury bills. | 72,996 | 8,312 | 302 | 197 | 200 | 632 | 2,430 | 4,033 | 267 | 21,659 | 34,964 |
| Treasury notes. | 75,329 | 19,714 | 1,194 | 145 | 743 | 1,531 | 1,009 | 1,707 | 135 | 32,821 | 16,331 |
| Treasury bonds. | 88,326 | 25,212 | 2,101 | 3,413 | 2,286 | 2,570 | 2,078 | 3,441 | 4,238 | 16,615 | 26,372 |
| Total. | 236,651 | 53,237 | 3,596 | 3,755 | 3,229 | 4,734 | 5,517 | 9,182 | 4,640 | 71,094 | 77,667 |
| Ey maturity distribution: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Call classes (due or first becoming callable): |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Within 1 year........... | 127,842 | 24,651 | 835 | 471 | 1,001 | 1,394 | 4,243 | 5,725 | 436 | 40,957 | 48,128 |
| 1 to 5 years. | 46,803 | 16,314 | 928 | 168 | 1,005 | 1,346 | 720 | 1.428 | 203 | 10,516 | 14,176 |
| 5 to 10 years. | 39,924 | 21,350 | 871 | 474 | 734 | 1,301 | 530 | 979 | 669 | 14,021 | 8,996 |
| 10 to 15 years. | 4,508 | 331 | 147 | 549 | 94 | - 128 | 7 | 248 | 343 | 1,482 | 1,178 |
| 15 to 20 years. | 5,175 | 331 | 166 | $355$ | 227 | 282 | 3 | 177 | 890 | $1,386$ | $1,358$ |
| 20 years and ove | 12,399 |  |  | 1,738 | 168 | 282 | 13 | 624 | 2,099 | 2,733 | 3,831 |
| Total. | 236,651 | 53,237 | 3,596 | 3,755 | 3,229 | 4,734 | 5,517 | 9,182 | 4,640 | 71,094 | 77,667 |
| Maturity classes (final maturity): |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Within 1 year......... | 116,040 | 19,521 | 715 | 257 | 602 | 1,202 | -3,762 | 5,437 | 339 | 39,125 | 45,081 |
| 1 to 5 years. | 58,606 | 21,443 | 1,049 | 381 | 1,404 | 1,539 | 1,201 | 1,716 | 300 | 12,348 | 17,223 |
| 5 to 10 years. | 37,14? | 11,193 | 808 | 227 | 671 | 1,233 | 529 | 741 | 268 | 13,382 | 8,089 |
| 10 to 15 years | 6,075 | 416 | 173 | 761 | 127 | $=173$ | 9 | 409 | 589 | 1,693 | 1,725 |
| 15 ta 20 years. | 2,325 | 151 | 63 | 213 | 51 | 134 | * | 162 | 243 | 625 | 681 |
| 20 years and over | 16,464 | 512 | 788 | 1,916 | 373 | - 453 | 16 | 716 | 2,900 | 3.922 | 4,867 |
| Total. | 236,651 | 53,237 | 3,596 | 3,755 | 3,229 | 4,734 | 5,517 | 9,182 | 4,640 | 71,094 | 77,667 |
|  | $\underline{\square}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\underline{\square}$ |  |

[^9]
# Section I - Securities Issued or Guaranteed by the United States Government 

Table 3. - Interest-Bearing Public Marketable Securities by Issues
(Par values - in millions of dollars)


Section I - Securities Issued or Guaranteed by the United States Government
Table 3. - Interest-Bearing Public Marketable Securities by Issues - (Continued)
(Par values - in millions of dollars)

| Issues | Total <br> amount <br> outstand- <br> ing | Held by investors covered in Treasury Survey |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Held by 911 other investors 4/ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 5,836 \\ & \text { commer- } \\ & \text { cial } \\ & \text { banks } \\ & 2 / 3 / \end{aligned}$ | ```501 mutual savings banks 2)``` | Insurance companies |  | $\begin{aligned} & 488 \\ & \text { savings. } \\ & \text { and loan } \\ & \text { associa- } \\ & \text { tions } \end{aligned}$ | 469 corporations | State and local governments |  | U.S. Government investment. accounts and Federal Reserve banks |  |
|  |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 292 \\ & \text { life } \end{aligned}$ | 463 fire, casualty, and marine |  |  | $31 t$ <br> general funds | ```188 pension and re- tirement funds``` |  |  |
| Treasury bonds - (Continued): |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4\% Feb. 1980..... | 2,600 | 188 | 67 | 155 | 57 | 71 | * | 125 | 253 | 759 |  |
| $3-1 / 2$ Nov. 1980. | 1,908 | 143 | 80 | 395 | 37 | 58 | 7 | 124 | 90 | 723 | 252 |
| 3-1/4 May 1985. | 1,110 | 81 | 26 | 177 | 22 | 110 | $\because$ | 85 | 89 | 197 | 322 |
| 4-1/4 Aug. 1987-92. | 3,816 | 248 | 134 | 146 | 202 | 162 | 3 | 87 | 768 | 2,128 | 948 |
| 4 Feb. 1988-93. | 249 | 3 | 6 | 32 | 3 | 9 | - | 5 | 33 | 70 | 89 |
| 4-1/8 May 1989-94. | 1,559 | 16 | 19 | 100 | 38 | 37 | - | 36 | 507 | 503 | 302 |
| 3-1/2 Feb. 1990. | 4,875 | 152 | 302 | 860 | 88 | 135 | 1 | 396 | 744 | 1,162 | 1,036 |
| 3 Feb. 1995 | 1,642 | 24 | 33 | 39 | 16 | 26 | 4 | 68 | 83 | 159 | 1,189 |
| 3-1/2 Nov. 1998 | 4,322 | 69 | 295 | 739 | 26 | 84 | 8 | 125 | 765 | 909 | 1,304 |
| Total Treasury bonds.. | 88,326 | 25,212 | 2,101 | 3,413 | 2,286 | 2,570 | 2,078 | 3,441 | 4,238 | 16,615 | 26,372 |
| Total public marketable securities.............. | 236,651 | 53,237 | 3,596 | 3,755 | 3,229 | 4,734 | 5,517 | 9,182 | 4,640 | 71,094 | 77,667 |

[^10]Table 4. - Interest-Bearing Public Nonmarketable Securities by Issues


[^11]TREASURY SURVEY OF OWNERSHIP, OCTOBER 31, 1968

## Section II - Interest-Bearing Securities Issued by Federal Agencies but

Not Guaranteed by the United States Government - (Continued)
(Par values - in millions of dollars)


## December 1968

Current market quotations shown here are over-thecounter closing bid quotations in the New York market for the last trading day of the month, as reported to the Treasury by the Federal Reserve Bank of New York.

The securities listed include all regularly quoted public marketable securities issued by the United States Treasury. Securities issued by Federal agencies and guaranteed by the United States Government are excluded.

Table 1. - Treasury Bills

| Amount outstanding (millions) |  | Issue date |  | Maturity <br> date | Bank-discount |  | Amount outstanding (millions) |  | Issue date |  | Maturity date | Bank discount |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 13-week | 26-week | 13-week | 26-week |  | Bid | Change from last month | 9-month | one-year | $9-m o n t h$ | one-year |  | Bid | Shange from last month |
| $\begin{array}{r} \$ 1.602 \\ 1.601 \\ 1,601 \\ 1.604 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 1,100 \\ 1,100 \\ 1,101 \\ 1,105 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 9 / 5 / 68 \\ 9 / 12 / 68 \\ 9 / 19 / 68 \\ 9 / 26 / 68 \end{array}$ | 6/6/68 <br> 6/13/68 <br> 6/20/68 <br> 6/27/68 | $\begin{aligned} & 12 / 5 / 68 \\ & 12 / 12 / 68 \\ & 12 / 19 / 68 \\ & 12 / 26 / 68 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5.1016 \\ & 5.00 \\ & 4.98 \\ & 4.98 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline-.15 \% \\ & -.22 \\ & -.22 \\ & -.27 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 500 \\ 500 \\ 500 \\ 500 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 1,000 \\ 1,000 \\ 1,002 \\ 1,000 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 3 / 31 / 68 \\ & 4 / 30 / 68 \\ & 5 / 31 / 68 \\ & 6 / 30 / 68 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 12 / 31 / 67 \\ 1 / 31 / 68 \\ 2 / 29 / 68 \\ 3 / 31 / 68 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 12 / 31 / 68 \\ 1 / 31 / 69 \\ 2 / 28 / 69 \\ 3 / 31 / 69 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4.97 \% \\ & 5.28 \\ & 5.49 \\ & 5.52 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -.18 \% \\ & -.20 \\ & -.03 \end{aligned}$ |
| $\begin{aligned} & 1,601 \\ & 1,601 \\ & 1,601 \\ & 1,600 \\ & 1,603 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,100 \\ & 1,102 \\ & 1,101 \\ & 1,100 \\ & 1,101 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 10 / 3 / 68 \\ & 10 / 10 / 68 \\ & 10 / 17 / 68 \\ & 10 / 24 / 68 \\ & 10 / 31 / 68 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 7 / 5 / 68 \\ 7 / 11 / 68 \\ 7 / 18 / 68 \\ 7 / 25 / 68 \\ 8 / 1 / 68 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1 / 2 / 69 \\ 1 / 9 / 69 \\ 1 / 16 / 69 \\ 1 / 23 / 69 \\ 1 / 30 / 69 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5.17 \\ & 5.20 \\ & 5.25 \\ & 5.27 \\ & 5.30 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -.29 \\ & -.27 \\ & -.22 \\ & -.21 \\ & -.18 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 500 \\ & 501 \\ & 501 \\ & 502 \\ & 500 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1.001 \\ & 1.002 \\ & 1.002 \\ & 1.001 \\ & 1.000 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 7 / 31 / 68 \\ & 8 / 31 / 68 \\ & 9 / 30 / 68 \\ & 10 / 31 / 68 \\ & 11 / 30 / 68 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4 / 30 / 68 \\ & 5 / 31 / 68 \\ & 6 / 30 / 68 \\ & 7 / 31 / 68 \\ & 8 / 31 / 68 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4 / 30 / 69 \\ & 5 / 31 / 69 \\ & 6 / 30 / 69 \\ & 7 / 31 / 69 \\ & 8 / 31 / 69 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5.60 \\ & 5.59 \\ & 5.67 \\ & 5.67 \\ & 5.69 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & +.10 \\ & +.09 \\ & +.17 \\ & +.16 \\ & +.19 \end{aligned}$ |
| $\begin{aligned} & 1,600 \\ & 1,603 \\ & 1,602 \\ & 1,600 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,103 \\ & 1,101 \\ & 1,101 \\ & 1,104 \end{aligned}$ | $11 / 7 / 68$ $11 / 14 / 68$ $11 / 21 / 68$ $11 / 29 / 68$ | $\begin{aligned} & 8 / 8 / 68 \\ & 8 / 15 / 68 \\ & 8 / 22 / 68 \\ & 8 / 29 / 68 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2 / 6 / 69 \\ 2 / 13 / 69 \\ 2 / 20 / 69 \\ 2 / 27 / 69 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5.46 \\ & 5.50 \\ & 5.51 \\ & 5.52 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -.05 \\ -.01 \\ +.01 \end{array}$ |  | 1,001 1,002 1,000 |  | $\begin{array}{r} 9 / 30 / 68 \\ 10 / 31 / 68 \\ 11 / 30 / 68 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 9 / 30 / 69 \\ 10 / 31 / 69 \\ 11 / 30 / 69 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5.59 \\ & 5.57 \\ & 5.59 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} +.13 \\ +.16 \\ + \end{array}$ |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & 1,103 \\ & 1,100 \\ & 1,100 \\ & 1,102 \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{array}{r} 9 / 5 / 68 \\ 9 / 12 / 68 \\ 9 / 19 / 68 \\ 9 / 26 / 68 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 3 / 6 / 69 \\ 3 / 13 / 69 \\ 3 / 20 / 69 \\ 3 / 27 / 69 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5.49 \\ & 5.49 \\ & 5.49 \\ & 5.53 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -.03 \\ & -.03 \\ & -.04 \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  | discount |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & 1,102 \\ & 1,103 \\ & 1,102 \\ & 1,100 \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{array}{r} 10 / 3 / 68 \\ 10 / 10 / 68 \\ 10 / 17 / 68 \\ 10 / 24 / 68 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 4 / 3 / 69 \\ 4 / 10 / 69 \\ 4 / 17 / 69 \\ 4 / 24 / 69 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5.55 \\ & 5.54 \\ & 5.58 \\ & 5.59 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & +.03 \\ & +.02 \\ & +.06 \\ & +.07 \end{aligned}$ | (mi | ions) | lss | date | date | Bid | Change from last month |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & 1,101 \\ & 1,101 \\ & 1,103 \\ & 1,102 \\ & 1,100 \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{array}{r} 10 / 31 / 68 \\ 11 / 7 / 68 \\ 11 / 14 / 68 \\ 11 / 21 / 68 \\ 11 / 29 / 68 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 5 / 1 / 69 \\ 5 / 8 / 69 \\ 5 / 15 / 69 \\ 5 / 22 / 69 \\ 5 / 29 / 69 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5.57 \\ & 5.58 \\ & 5.58 \\ & 5.59 \\ & 5.62 \end{aligned}$ | $+.06$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & , 015 \\ & , 003 \\ & , 010 \end{aligned}$ |  | 1/68 <br> 1/68 <br> 4/68 | $\begin{aligned} & 3 / 24 / 69 \\ & 4 / 22 / 69 \\ & 6 / 23 / 69 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5.53 \% \\ & 5.59 \\ & 5.71 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & +.01 \% \\ & +.08 \\ & +.20 \end{aligned}$ |

Table 2. - Treasury Notes

| Amount outstanding (millions) | Description |  |  | Price |  | Yield |  | Issue date | Price range since first traded 1/ |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | Bid | Change <br> from last <br> month | To <br> maturity | Change <br> from last <br> month |  | High |  | Low |  |
|  |  |  |  | Price |  |  |  |  | Date | Price | Date |
| $\begin{array}{r} \$ 10,738 \\ 4,277 \\ 3,366 \\ 7,794 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5-5 / 8 \% \\ & 5-5 / 8 \\ & 6 \\ & 5-5 / 8 \end{aligned}$ | - | $\begin{aligned} & 2 / 15 / 69-A \\ & 5 / 15 / 69-B \\ & 8 / 15 / 69-C \\ & 5 / 15 / 70-B \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{array}{r} 99.30 \\ 99.29 \\ 100.04 \\ 99.27 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -.01 \\ & -.05 \\ & -.01 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5.84 \% \\ & 5.82 \\ & 5.82 \\ & 5.74 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & +.06 \% \\ & +.07 \\ & +.19 \\ & +.03 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 11 / 15 / 67 \\ 2 / 21 / 68 \\ 5 / 15 / 68 \\ 11 / 15 / 68 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 100.07 \\ 100.07 \\ 100.27 \\ 99.30 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \hline 1 / 25 / 68 \\ 8 / 2 / 68 \\ 8 / 2 / 68 \\ 10 / 25 / 68 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 99.15 \\ & 99.09 \\ & 99.18 \\ & 99.26 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 5 / 22 / 68 \\ 5 / 22 / 68 \\ 5 / 22 / 68 \\ 11 / 19 / 68 \end{array}$ |
| $\begin{aligned} & 7,675 \\ & 2,509 \\ & 4.265 \\ & 1,734 \\ & 2,006 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5 \\ & 5-3 / 8 \\ & 5-1 / 4 \\ & 5-3 / 8 \\ & 4-3 / 4 \end{aligned}$ | - - - - | $\begin{array}{r} 11 / 15 / 70-\mathrm{A} \\ 2 / 15 / 71-\mathrm{C} \\ 5 / 15 / 71-\mathrm{A} \\ 11 / 15 / 71-\mathrm{B} \\ 2 / 15 / 72-\mathrm{A} \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 98.23 \\ & 99.16 \\ & 99.07 \\ & 99.16 \\ & 97.13 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -.05 \\ & -.02 \\ & -.03 \\ & -.02 \\ & -.13 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5.70 \\ & 5.62 \\ & 5.60 \\ & 5.56 \\ & 5.65 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & +.11 \\ & +.04 \\ & +.05 \\ & +.03 \\ & +.16 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2 / 15 / 66 \\ 8 / 30 / 67 \\ 8 / 15 / 66 \\ 11 / 15 / 06 \\ 2 / 15 / 67 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 102.09 \\ & 100.01 \\ & 103.09 \\ & 104.02 \\ & 101.16 \end{aligned}$ | 4/7/67 <br> 8/2/68 <br> 4/7/67 <br> 4/10/67 <br> 4/10/67 | $\begin{aligned} & 96.28 \\ & 97.18 \\ & 97.00 \\ & 97.04 \\ & 94.27 \end{aligned}$ | 5/21/68 <br> 5/21/68 <br> $5 / 21 / 68$ <br> 5/21/68 <br> 5/21/68 |
| $\begin{array}{r} 5,310 \\ 10,284 \\ 3,980 \\ 5,148 \\ 6,760 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4-3 / 4 \\ & 5-5 / 8 \\ & 5-3 / 4 \\ & 5-3 / 4 \\ & 6 \end{aligned}$ | - | $\begin{array}{r} 5 / 15 / 72-\mathrm{B} \\ 8 / 15 / 74-\mathrm{B} \\ 11 / 15 / 74-\mathrm{A} \\ 2 / 15 / 75-\mathrm{A} \\ 5 / 15 / 75-\mathrm{B} \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 97.08 \\ 98.29 \\ 99.19 \\ 99.20 \\ 101.05 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -.14 \\ & -.19 \\ & -.16 \\ & -.17 \\ & -.17 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5.64 \\ & 5.85 \\ & 5.83 \\ & 5.82 \\ & 5.78 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & +.16 \\ & +.12 \\ & +.10 \\ & +.09 \\ & +.09 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 5 / 15 / 67 \\ 8 / 15 / 68 \\ 11 / 15 / 67 \\ 2 / 15 / 68 \\ 5 / 15 / 68 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 100.04 \\ & 100.02 \\ & 101.20 \\ & 101.06 \\ & 102.28 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5 / 12 / 67 \\ & 9 / 24 / 68 \\ & 1 / 12 / 68 \\ & 7 / 23 / 68 \\ & 8 / 2 / 68 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 94.20 \\ & 99.11 \\ & 98.00 \\ & 97.28 \\ & 99.03 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 5 / 21 / 68 \\ 10 / 15 / 68 \\ 5 / 22 / 68 \\ 5 / 21 / 68 \\ 5 / 21 / 08 \end{array}$ |
| $\begin{array}{r} 61 \\ 159 \\ 88 \\ 113 \\ 35 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1-1 / 2 \\ & 1-1 / 2 \\ & 1-1 / 2 \\ & 1-1 / 2 \\ & 1-1 / 2 \end{aligned}$ | - - - - | $\begin{array}{r} 4 / 1 / 69-\mathrm{EA} \\ 10 / 1 / 69-\mathrm{E} 0 \\ 4 / 1 / 70-\mathrm{EA} \\ 10 / 1 / 70-\mathrm{E} 0 \\ 4 / 1 / 71-\mathrm{EA} \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 98.18 \\ & 97.06 \\ & 95.24 \\ & 94.10 \\ & 92.22 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & +.04 \\ & +.02 \\ & +.04 \\ & +.02 \\ & +.04 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5.98 \\ & 5.01 \\ & 4.84 \\ & 4.79 \\ & 4.80 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & +.55 \\ & +.24 \\ & +.09 \\ & +.10 \\ & +.05 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 4 / 1 / 64 \\ 10 / 1 / 64 \\ 4 / 1 / 65 \\ 10 / 1 / 65 \\ 4 / 1 / 66 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 98.18 \\ & 97.08 \\ & 95.24 \\ & 94.10 \\ & 92.22 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 11 / 29 / 68 \\ & 11 / 21 / 48 \\ & 11 / 29 / 68 \\ & 11 / 29 / 68 \\ & 11 / 29 / 68 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 89.25 \\ & 89.02 \\ & 87.26 \\ & 86.08 \\ & 85.03 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4 / 5 / 64 \\ & 9 / 15 / 66 \\ & 8 / 29 / 66 \\ & 8 / 29 / 66 \\ & 9 / 21 / 66 \end{aligned}$ |
| $\begin{aligned} & 72 \\ & 34 \\ & 33 \\ & 34 \\ & 7 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1-1 / 2 \\ & 1-1 / 2 \\ & 1-1 / 2 \\ & 1-1 / 2 \\ & 1-1 / 2 \end{aligned}$ | - | $\begin{gathered} 10 / 1 / 71-\mathrm{E} 0 \\ 4 / 1 / 72-\mathrm{EA} \\ 10 / 1 / 72-\mathrm{E} 0 \\ 4 / 1 / 73-\mathrm{EA} \\ 10 / 1 / 73-\mathrm{E} 0 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 91.10 \\ & 89.22 \\ & 88.10 \\ & 8.00 \\ & 85.20 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r}\text { - } \\ + \\ \hline\end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4.82 \\ & 4.81 \\ & 4.84 \\ & 4.87 \\ & .87 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & +.09 \\ & -.03 \\ & +.02 \\ & +.06 \\ & +.08 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 10 / 1 / 66 \\ 4 / 1 / 67 \\ 10 / 1 / 67 \\ 4 / 1 / 68 \\ 10 / 1 / 68 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 91.12 \\ & 89.26 \\ & 88.10 \\ & 87.04 \\ & 88.02 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 11 / 15 / 68 \\ 8 / 7 / 68 \\ 10 / 31 / 68 \\ 10 / 7 / 68 \\ 10 / 7 / 68 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 84.16 \\ & 85.12 \\ & 84.04 \\ & 82.30 \\ & 85.20 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 10 / 17 / 66 \\ 12 / 20 / 67 \\ 12 / 22 / 67 \\ 5 / 29 / 68 \\ 10 / 30 / 68 \end{array}$ |

Footnote at end of Table 3.

Table 3. - Treasury Bonds
(Price decimals are 32nds)



Table 1. Average Yields of Treasury and Corporate Bonds by Periods

| Period | Treasury <br> bonds | Moody's corporat bonds |  | Period |  | Treasury bonds 1/ | Moody's A corporate bonds |  | eriod | Treas bonds |  | Moody's Aas corporat.e bonds |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Annual series - calendar year averages of monthly series |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $1944 .$. $1945 .$. 1946. 1947 1948. 1949. 1950. 1951. | $\begin{aligned} & 2.48 \\ & 2.37 \\ & 2.19 \\ & 2.25 \\ & 2.44 \\ & 2.31 \\ & 2.32 \\ & 2.57 \end{aligned}$ | 2.72 <br> 2.62 <br> 2.53 <br> 2.61 <br> 2.82 <br> 2.60 <br> 2.62 <br> 2.86 |  | $\begin{aligned} & 1952 . \\ & 195{ }^{2} . \\ & 1954 . \\ & 1955 . \\ & 1956 . \\ & 1957 . \\ & 1958 . \\ & 1959 . \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & 2.18 \\ & 2.44 \\ & 2.55 \\ & 2.84 \\ & 3.08 \\ & 3.47 \\ & 3.43 \\ & 4.08 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2.96 \\ & 3.20 \\ & 2.90 \\ & 3.06 \\ & 3.36 \\ & 3.89 \\ & 3.79 \\ & 4.38 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1960 . \\ & 1966 . \\ & 1962 . \\ & 1963 . \\ & 1964 . \\ & 1965 . \\ & 1966 . \\ & 1967 . \end{aligned}$ |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 4.02 \\ & 3.90 \\ & 3.95 \\ & 4.00 \\ & 4.15 \\ & 4.21 \\ & 4.65 \\ & 4.85 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4.41 \\ & 4.35 \\ & 4.33 \\ & 4.26 \\ & 4.40 \\ & 4.49 \\ & 5.13 \\ & 5.51 \end{aligned}$ |
| Monthly series - averages of daily series |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Period |  | Treasury bonds I/ | Moody 's Aaa corporate bonds | Treasury bonds | ```Moody's Aз: corporate bonds``` | Tressury bonds 1/ | Moody's <br> Aas <br> corporste <br> bonds | Treasury bonds | Moody ${ }^{1}$ s <br> Aas <br> corporate <br> bonds | Treasury <br> ronds $1 /$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Mooty's } \\ & \text { Aas } \\ & \text { corporate } \\ & \text { bonds } \end{aligned}$ | Treasur. bonds $1 /$ | Moody's <br> Abs <br> corporat. <br> bonds |
|  | 1957 |  | 1959 |  | 1063 |  | $\underline{1}$ |  | 1965 |  | 1967 |  |
| January. | $\begin{aligned} & 3.34 \\ & 3.22 \\ & 3.26 \\ & 3.32 \\ & 3.40 \\ & 3.58 \quad 1 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 3.77 \\ & 3.67 \\ & 3.66 \\ & 3.67 \\ & 3.74 \\ & 3.91 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 3.912 \\ & 3.92 \\ & 3.92 \\ & 4.01 \\ & 4.08 \\ & 4.09 \end{aligned}$ | 4.12 | $\begin{aligned} & 3.19 \\ & 3.21 \\ & 3.78 \\ & 3.80 \\ & 3.73 \\ & 3.88 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4.32 \\ & 4.27 \\ & 4.22 \\ & 4.25 \\ & 4.27 \\ & 4.33 \end{aligned}$ | 3.0: -1 | $\begin{aligned} & 4.21 \\ & 4.19 \end{aligned}$ | 4.14 | 4.43 | 4.404.47 | $\begin{aligned} & 5.20 \\ & 5.03 \end{aligned}$ |
| February |  |  |  | 4.14 |  |  |  |  |  | 4.41 |  |  |
| March. |  |  |  | 4.13 |  |  | 3.93 | 4.19 | 4.15 | 4.42 | 4.45 | 5.13 |
| April. |  |  |  | 4.23 |  |  | 3.97 2/ | 4.21 | 4.15 | 4.43 | 4.51 | 5.11 |
| May... |  |  |  | 4.37 |  |  | 3.97 | 4.22 | 4.14 3/ | 4.4 .4 | 4.76 | 5.24 |
| June. |  |  |  | 4.46 |  |  | 4.00 | 4.23 | 4.14 | 4.46 | 4.86 | 5.44 |
| July. | 3.60 | 3.90 | 4.11 | 4.47 | 3.90 | 4.41 | 4.01 | 4.26 | 4.15 | 4.48 | 4.86 | 5.58 |
| August. | $\left\|\begin{array}{l} 3.63 \\ 3.66 \\ 3 / 3 \end{array}\right\|$ | 4.10 | 4.10 | 4.43 | 4.00 | 4.45 | 3.99 | 4.29 | 4.19 | 4.49 | 4.95 | 5.62 |
| September |  | 4.12 | 4.26 | 4.52 | 4.02 | 4.45 | 4.04 | 4.31 | 4.25 | 4.52 | 4.99 | 5.65 |
| October.. | $\begin{aligned} & 3.662 / 31 \\ & 3.73 \\ & 3.572 / \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4.12 \\ & 4.08 \end{aligned}$ |  | 4.57 | 3.98 | 4.42 | 4.07 | 4.32 | 4.28 | 4.56 | 5.19 | 5.82 |
| November. |  |  |  | 4.56 | 3.98 | 4.39 | 4.21 | 4.33 | 4.34 | 4.60 | 5.44 | 6.07 |
| December. | $3.30 \frac{}{3}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4.08 \\ & 3.81 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4.12 \\ & 4.27 \end{aligned}$ | 4.58 | 4.06 | 4.42 | 4.14 | 4.35 | 4.43 | 4.68 | 5.36 | 6.19 |
|  |  | $\underline{1958}$ | $\underline{1960}$ |  | 1962 |  |  |  |  |  | $5.18{ }^{1268} 6.17$ |  |
| January... | 3.243.28 | $\begin{aligned} & 3.60 \\ & 3.59 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{lll}4.37 & \\ 4.22 & 4.61 \\ 4.26\end{array}$ |  |  | 14.42 | 4.15 | 4.37 |  |  |  |  |  |
| February. |  |  |  |  | 4.09 | 4.42 | 4.14 | 4. 36 | 4.43 4.61 | 4.74 4.78 |  | $\begin{aligned} & 6.17 \\ & 6.10 \\ & 6.11 \end{aligned}$ |
| March. | $3.25$ | 3.63 | 4.08 | 4.49 | 4.01 | 4.39 | 4.18 | 4.38 | 4.63 | 4.92 | 5.39 5.28 | 6.11 |
| April. | 3.12 | 3.60 | $4.182^{2}$4.163.98 | 4.45 | 3.89 | 4.33 | 4.20 | 4.40 | 4.55 | 4.96 | 5.28 | 6.21 |
| May.. | $\begin{aligned} & 3.14 \\ & 3.2021 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 3.57 \\ & 3.57 \end{aligned}$ |  | 4.46 | 3.88 | 4.28 | 4.16 | 4.41 | 4.57 4.63 | 4.98 5.07 | 5.40 | 6.27 6.28 |
| June. |  |  |  | 4.45 | 3.90 | $\begin{aligned} & 4.34 \\ & 4.35 \\ & 4.32 \\ & 4.28 \\ & 4.25 \\ & 4.24 \end{aligned}$ | 4.13 | 4.41 | 4.63 | 5.07 | 5.23 3 | $3 / 6.28$ |
| July... | 3.36 | 3.67 | 3.86 | 4.41 | 4.02 2/ |  | $\begin{aligned} & 4.13 \\ & 4.14 \\ & 4.16 \\ & 4.16 \\ & 4.123 \\ & 4.14 \end{aligned}$ | 4.40 | 4.75 | $\begin{aligned} & 5.16 \\ & 5.31 \\ & 5.49 \\ & 5.41 \\ & 5.35 \\ & 5.39 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5.09 \\ & 5.04 \\ & 5.09 \\ & 5.24 \\ & 5.36 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 6.24 \\ & 6.02 \\ & 5.97 \\ & 6.09 \\ & 6.19 \end{aligned}$ |
| August.. | 3.60 | 3.85 | 3.79 | 4.28 | 3.98 |  |  | 4.41 | 4.80 |  |  |  |
| September. | 3.75 | 4.09 | 3.84 2/ | 4.25 | 3.94 |  |  | 4.42 | 4.79 |  |  |  |
| October... | 3.76 | 4.11 | 3.91 | 4.30 | 3.89 |  |  | 4.42 | 4.70 |  |  |  |
| November. | 3.70 | 4.09 | 3.93 | 4. 31 | 3.87 |  |  | 4.43 | 4.74 |  |  |  |
| December. | 3.80 | 4.08 | 3.88 | 4.35 | 3.87 |  |  | 4.44 | 4.65 |  |  |  |


| Period | Treasury <br> bonds 1/ | Moody's Aas corporate bonds | Period | Treasury bonds 1/ | Moody's Aas corporate bonds | Period | Treasury bonds $1 /$ | Moody's Asa corporate bonds |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Weakly serles - average of dally series for weeks ending - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2968-June $7 .$. <br>  14. <br>  21. <br>  $28 .$. | $\begin{aligned} & 5.30 \\ & 5.27 \\ & 5.183 \\ & 5.15 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 6.29 \\ & 6.28 \\ & 6.28 \\ & 6.27 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1968 \text {-August } 2 . . \\ 9 . . \\ 16 . . \\ 23 \ldots \\ 30 . . \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4.99 \\ & 4.99 \\ & 5.06 \\ & 5.09 \\ & 5.06 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 6.14 \\ & 6.07 \\ & 6.00 \\ & 5.98 \\ & 5.97 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{\|l\|l} \text { 1968-October } & 4 \ldots \\ & 11 \ldots \\ & 18 \ldots \\ & 25 \ldots \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5.15 \\ & 5.25 \\ & 5.28 \\ & 5.24 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 6.02 \\ & 6.06 \\ & 6.10 \\ & 6.13 \end{aligned}$ |
| July $5 \ldots$ <br>  $12 \ldots$ <br>  $19 .$. <br>  $26 .$. | $\begin{aligned} & 5.12 \\ & 5.10 \\ & 5.14 \\ & 5.03 \end{aligned}$ | 6.27 6.27 6.26 6.22 | September$6 .$. <br> $13 .$. <br> 20. <br> $27 .$. | $\begin{aligned} & 5.06 \\ & 5.12 \\ & 5.08 \\ & 5.09 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5.95 \\ & 5.95 \\ & 5.98 \\ & 6.00 \end{aligned}$ | November $1 .$. <br>  $8 .$. <br>  $15 .$. <br>  $22 .$. <br>  $29 .$. | $\begin{aligned} & 5.26 \\ & 5.28 \\ & 5.33 \\ & 5.40 \\ & 5.44 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 6.15 \\ & 6.16 \\ & 6.15 \\ & 6.17 \\ & 6.28 \end{aligned}$ |
| Dally serias unweighted avarages |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1968-November $1 . .$. | $\begin{aligned} & 5.26 \\ & 5.28 \\ & 4 / \\ & 5.27 \\ & 5.28 \\ & 5.31 \\ & 4 \end{aligned}$ | 6.16 <br> 6.16 <br> 4 <br> 6.16 <br> 6.16 <br> 6.15 <br> $4 /$ | 1968-November$12 \ldots$  <br>  $13 \ldots$ <br> $14 \ldots$  <br>  $15 \ldots$ <br>  $18 \ldots$ <br> 19.  <br>  20. | $\begin{aligned} & 5.33 \\ & 5.32 \\ & 5.32 \\ & 5.34 \\ & 5.36 \\ & 5.40 \\ & 5.40 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 6.15 \\ & 6.15 \\ & 6.15 \\ & 6.16 \\ & 6.16 \\ & 6.16 \\ & 4 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{ll} 1968-\text { November } & 21 \ldots \\ & 22 . . \\ & 25 \ldots \\ & 26 \ldots \\ & 27 \ldots \\ & 28 \ldots \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5.40 \\ & 5.42 \\ & 5.43 \\ & 5.43 \\ & 5.44 \\ & 4 / \\ & 5.46 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 6.16 \\ & 6.21 \\ & 6.26 \\ & 6.27 \\ & 6.29 \\ & 4 / 29 \end{aligned}$ |

Source: Beginning April 1953, Treasury bond yields ara reported to the
Treasury by the Federal Reserve Bank of New York, based on closing bid quotations in the over-the-counter market. Yielda for prior periods were computed on the basis of mean of closing bid and ask quotations. Moody's Investor Service is the source for the average of Aas corporate bonds.

1) Serias includes bonds on which the interest income is subjact to
normal tax and surtax which ara neither due nor callable before a given number of years as follows: April 1953 to date, 10 years;
April 1952 - March 1953, 12 years; October 1941 - March 1952, 15 years For bonds currently in the serias, see Table 3 under "Market Quotations on Treasury Securities" in this iasue of the Bullatin.
2/ One or more new long-term bonds added to the averaga (sea An existing bond dropped from the averaga (sae footnote 1). Markat closed
AVERAGE YIELDS OF LONG-TERM TREASURY AND CORPORATE BONDS


The tables in this section are designed to provide dat.a on United States reserve assets and liabilities and other statistics related to the United States balance of payments and international financial position. A number of changes were introduced in the May 1967 Bulletin to increase the usefulness of this section.

Table 1 shows the reserve assets of the United States, including its gold stock, holdings of convertible foreign currencies, and reserve position in the International Monetary Fund. In accordance with Fund policies the United States has the right to draw foreign currencies equivalent to its reserve position virtually automatically if needed. (Under appropriate conditions the United States could draw additional amounts equal to the United States quota of $\$ 5,160$ million.) This presentation corresponds to the treatment of United States monetary reserves in the United States balance of payments accounts.

Table 2 brings together the various statistical components
of the liabilities which enter into the United States balance of payments calculated on the liquidity basis. The inclusion of the United States reserve position in the International Monetary Fund in Table 1 requires that the "holdings of dollsrs" of the Fund be excluded from the data on liabilities to foreigners, in order to avoid double counting. For further explanation of this exclusion from the liabilities statistics, see headnote to "Capital Movements" section.

Table 3 presents an area breakdown of United States liquid liabilities to official institutions of foreign countries.

Table 4 shows United States Treasury nonmarketable bonds and notes issued to official institutions of foreign countries.

Table $\zeta$ sets forth the factors which affect the United States position in the International Monetary Fund.

Table 6 presents United States net monetary gold traısactions with foreign countries and international and regional organizations.

Table 1. - U.S. Reserve Assets: Gold Stock, Holdings of Convertible Foreign Currencies, and Reserve Position in the International Monetary Fund


[^12]4) In accordance with Fund policies the United States has the right to Fund virtually automatically if needed. Under appropriate conditions the United States could draw additional amounts equal to the United States quota. See Table 5.
5) Reserve position includes, and gold stock excludes, $\$ 259$ million gold subscription to the Fund in June 1965 for a J.S. quota increase which became effective on February 23, 196t. In figures published by the Fund from June 1965 through January 1566 , this gold subscription was included in the U.S. gold stock and excluded from the reserve position.

Table 2. - U.S. Liquid Liabilities to Foreigners
(In millions of dollars)


Note: Table is based on Treasury Department data and on data reported to the Treasury Department by banks and brokers in the United States. Data correspond to statistics following in this section and in the "Capital Movements" section, except for minor rounding differences. Table excludes International Monetary Fund "holdings of dollars," and holdings of U.S. Treasury letters of credit and nonnegotiable, non-interest-bearing special U.S. notes held by other international and regional organizations. The liabilities figures are used by the Department of Comerce in the statistics measuring the balance of international payments of the United States on the liquidity basis; bowever, the balance-of-payments statistics include certain adjustments to Treasury data prior to 1963 and some rounding differences, and may differ because of varying timing in incorporating revisions of Treasury data. The table does not include certain nonliquid liabilities to foreign official institutions which enter into the calculation of the official reserve transactions balance by the Department of Comence.

1) Represents liability on gold deposited by the International Monetary Fund to mitigate the impact on the U.S. gold stock of foreign purchases for the purpose of making gold subscriptions to the Fund under quota increases.
2/ U.S. Government obligations at cost value and funds awaiting investment obtained from proceeds of sales of gold by the International Monetary Fund to tbe United States to acquire income-earning assets Upon termination of investment, the same quantity of gold can be reacquired by the International Monetary Fund.

4 Derived by applying reported transactions to benchmark data; breakdown of transactions by type of holder estimated 1960-1963. Includes securities issued by corporations and other agencies of the United States Government, wbich are guaranteed by the United States.
5/ Principally the International Bank for Reconstruction and Development and the Inter-American Development Bank.
6) Includes difference between cost value and face value of securities in IMF gold investment account. Liabilities data reported to the Treasury include the face value of these securities, but in this table the cost value of the securities is included under "Gold investment." The difference, which amounted to 29 million as of the end of 1967, is included in this column.
7) lncludes total foreign holdings of U.S. Government bonds and notes, fer which breakdown by type of holder is not available.
8/ Data on the two lines shown for this date differ because of changes in reporting coverage. Figures on the first line are comparable in coverage to those show for the preceding date; figures on the second line are comparable to those shown for the follcwing date.
n.a. Not available.
p Preliminary.
Revised.

Table 3. - U.S. Liquid Liabilities to Official Institutions of Foreign Countries, by Area $1 /$

| End of calendar year or month | Total <br> foreign countries | Western Europe 2/ | Canada | Latin <br> American <br> Republics | Asia | Africa | Other countries $3 /$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\begin{aligned} & 1963 . \\ & 1964 . \\ & 1965 . \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 14,353 \\ 15,424 \\ 15,372 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 8,4,45 \\ & 9,220 \\ & 8,608 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,789 \\ & 1,608 \\ & 1,528 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,058 \\ & 1,238 \\ & 1,497 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2.731 \\ & 3.020 \\ & 3.300 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 154 \\ & 160 \\ & 194 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 176 \\ & 178 \\ & 245 \end{aligned}$ |
| 1966 L | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}13,600 \\ 13,655 \\ 15,672 \mathrm{r}\end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{aligned} & 7,488 \\ & 7,488 \\ & 9,872 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,189 \\ 1,189 \\ 996 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,134 \\ & 1,134 \\ & 1,131 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 3.284 \\ & 3.339 \\ & 3,171 \mathrm{r} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 277 \\ & 277 \\ & 249 \mathrm{r} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 228 \\ & 228 \\ & 253 \mathrm{r} \end{aligned}$ |
| 1967-September. . October. ... November. . . December... | $\begin{aligned} & 14,365 r \\ & 14,893 r \\ & 15,940 r \\ & 15,672 r \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 8,649 \\ 9,065 \\ 10,257 \\ 9,872 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 903 \\ & 968 \\ & 901 \\ & 996 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,179 \\ & 1,214 \\ & 1,261 \\ & 1,131 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 3,167 \\ & 3,166 \\ & 3,048 \\ & 3,171 r \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 224 \\ & 228 \\ & 224 \\ & 249 \mathrm{r} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 243 \mathrm{r} \\ & 252 \mathrm{r} \\ & 249 \mathrm{r} \\ & 253 \mathrm{r} \end{aligned}$ |
| 1968-January... <br> February. <br> March. .... <br> April...... <br> May........ <br> June. | $\begin{aligned} & 15,232 r \\ & 15,352 r \\ & 14,301 r \\ & 14,397 r \\ & 13,629 r \\ & 12,114 r \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 9,373 \\ & 9,179 \\ & 8,881 \\ & 8,624 \\ & 7,908 \\ & 7,034 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,091 \\ 1,403 \\ 851 \\ 1,040 \\ 1,035 \\ 671 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,210 \\ & 1,170 \\ & 1,174 \\ & 1,371 \\ & 1,380 \\ & 1,197 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 3,082 r \\ & 3,112 r \\ & 2,953 r \\ & 2,886 r \\ & 2,820 r \\ & 2,763 r \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 229 r \\ & 272 r \\ & 230 r \\ & 247 r \\ & 251 r \\ & 259 r \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 247 \mathrm{r} \\ & 216 \mathrm{r} \\ & 212 \mathrm{r} \\ & 229 \mathrm{r} \\ & 235 \mathrm{r} \\ & 190 \mathrm{r} \end{aligned}$ |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { July ............. } \\ & \text { August......... } \\ & \text { September p.... } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 12,621 \\ & 12,453 \\ & 12,070 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 7,041 \\ & 6,838 \\ & 6,951 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 709 \\ & 780 \\ & 438 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,528 \\ & 1,432 \\ & 1,196 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,874 \\ & 2,956 \\ & 2,980 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 284 \\ & 242 \\ & 293 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 185 \\ & 205 \\ & 212 \end{aligned}$ |

1/ Data represent short-term liabilities to the official institutions of
foreign countries, as reported by banks in the United States, and foreign official holdings of marketable and convertible nonmarketable U. S.
Government securities with an original maturity of more than one year.
2/ Includes Bank for International Settlements and European Fund.
3 Includes countries in Oceania and Eastern Europe, and Western European
dependencies in Latin America.
Data on the two lines shown for this date differ because of changes in reporting coverage. Figures on the first line are comparable in coverage to those shown for the preceding date; figures on the second line are comparable to those shown for the following date. second line are comparable to
Preliminary. r Revised.

Table 4. - Nonmarketable U.S. Treasury Bonds and Notes Issued to Official Institutions of Foreign Countries

| End of calendar year or month | Total | Payable in dollars |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Payable in foreign currencies |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Total | Belgium | Canada $1 /$ | Denmark | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Italy } \\ & \underline{2} / \end{aligned}$ | Korea | Sweden | Taiwan | Total | Austria | Belgium | Germany | Italy | Switzerland | Bank for International Settlements. |
| 1962........... | 251 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 251 | - | - | - | 200 | 51 | - |
| 1963........... | 893 | 163 | - | 125 | - | 13 | - | 25 | - | 730 | 50 | 30 | 275 | 200 | 175 | - |
| 1964........... | 1,440 | 354 | - | 329 | - | - | - | 25 | - | 1,086 | 50 | 30 | 679 | 200 | 257 | 70 |
| 1965........... | 1,692 | 484 | - | 299 | - | 160 | - | 25 | - | 1,208 | 101 | 30 | 602 | 125 | 257 | 93 |
| 1966........... | 695 | 353 | - | 14.4 | - | 184 | - | 25 | - | 342 | 25 | 30 | 50 | 125 | 111 |  |
| 1967........... | 1,563 | 516 | - | 314 | - | 177 | - | 25 | - | 1,047 | 50 | 60 | 601 | 125 | 211 | - |
| 1967-Nov....... | 2.563 | 516 | - | 314 | - | 277 | - | 25 | - | 1,047 | 50 | 60 | 601 | 125 | 211 | - |
| Dec. | 1,563 | 516 | - | 314 | - | 177 | - | 25 | - | 1,047 | 50 | 60 | 601 | 125 | 211 | - |
| 1968-Jan... |  |  | - |  |  |  | - | 25 | - | 1,172 | 50 | 60 | 726 | 125 | 211 | - |
| Feb. | 1,479 | 307 | - | 114 | - | 168 | - | 25 | - | 1,172 | 50 | 60 | 726 | 125 | 211 | - |
| Mar. | 1,879 | 606 | - | 414 | - | 167 | - | 25 | - | 1,272 | 50 | 60 | 726 | 125 | 311 | - |
| Apr....... | 2,002 | 604 | - | 414 | - | 165 | - | 25 | - | 1,398 | 50 | 60 | 852 | 125 | 311 | - |
| May....... | 2,302 | 904 | - | 714 | - | 165 | - | 25 | - | 1,398 | 50 | 60 | 852 | 125 | 311 | - |
| June | 2,506 | 1,108 | 12 | 914 | 20 | 147 | - | 25 | - | 1,398 | 50 | 60 | 8523 | 125 | 311 | - |
| July...... | 2,521 | 1,122 | 12 | 914 | 10 | 146 | 15 | 25 | - | 1,399 | 50 | 60 | 852 | 125 | 311 | - |
| Aug....... | 2,595 | 1,122 | 12 | 914 | 10 | 146 | 15 | 25 | - | 1,473 | 50 | 60 | 926 | 125 | 311 | - |
| Sept...... | 2,865 | 1,392 | 12 | 1,164 | 20 | 146 | 15 | 25 | 10 | 1,473 | 50 | 60 | 926 | 125 | 311 | - |
| Oct........ | 2,996 | 1,397 | 12 | 1,164 | 20 | 146 | 15 | 25 | 15 | 1,598 | 50 | 60 | 1,051 | 125 | 311 | - |
| Nov. . | 2.969 | 1,370 | 12 | 1,134 | 20 | 146 | 15 | 25 | 18 | 1,598 | 50 | 60 | 1,051 | 125 | 311 | - |

Note: For further information, see "Public Debt Operations," Tables 9 and 10.

1) Includes bonds issued to the Governnent of Canada in connection with transactions under the Columbia River treaty. Amounts outstanding were $\$ 204$ million, September 1964 through Cctober 1965; $\$ 174$ million, November 1965 through October 1966; \$144 million, November 1966 through October 1967; \$114 million, November 1967 through October 1968; and
\$ 84 million, Nowember 1968.
2/ Bonds issued to the Government of Italy in connection with military purchases in the United States.
3 In addition, nonmarketable Treasury notes amounting to $\$ 125$ million equivalent were issued to a group of German commercial banks in June 1968.

Table 5. - U.S. Position in the International Monetary Fund
(In millions of dollars)


Nate: The initial U.S. quota in the Internationsl Monetary Fund was $\$ 2.750$ million. The U.S. quota was increased to $\mathbb{B} .125$ million in 1959, and to $\$ 5,160$ million in February 1965. Under the Articles of Agreement. subscription payments equal to the quota have veer made 25 percent in gold and 75 percent in dollars.
1/ Represents net Fund sales of gold to acquire U.S. dollars for use in Fund operations. Does not include transactions in gold relating to gold deposit or gold investment (see Table 2)
2/ Positive figures represent purchases from the Fund of currencies of other members for equivalent amounts of dollars; negative figures represent repurchases of dollars. The United States has a commitment to repay drawings within 3-5 years, but only to the extent that the Fund's holdings of dollars exceed 75 percent of the U.S. quota. Drawings of dollars by other countries reduce the U.S. commitment to repay by in equivalent amount.

3/ Representa the United States gold tranchs poittion in the Fand (the United Statez quota minus the Fund's holdings of dollars), which is the amount that the United States could draw ir foreign currencies virtually automatically if needed. Under appropriate cor, ilitiors, the United States could draw additional amounts equal to the Linited States quota.

1) Represents $\$ 500$ million IMF gold sale to Uritel States (1 157), less * million gold purchase ky IMF from another memker with U.S. Irllars (1948).

Includes 259 million gola subscription to the Fu: d in June 1965 for \& U.S. quota ircrease which became effective on February 23. 19nin. In figures published by the Fund from June 1965 through Januazy 1956. this gold subscription was included in the T.S. EOld stock and excluded from the reserve position.

Table 6. - U.S. Net Monetary Gold Transactions with Foreign Countries and International and Regional Organizations
(In millions of dollars at $\$ 35$ per fine troy ounce; negative figures represent net sales by the United States; positive figures, net acquisitions)


## Background

Data relating to capital movements between the United States and foreign countries have been collected since 1935, pursuant to Executive Order 6560 of January 15, 1934, Executive Order 10033 of February 8, 1949, and Treasury regulations promulgated thereunder. Information on the principal types of data and the principal countries is published monthly in the "Treasury Bulletin." Reports are filed with the Federal Reserve Banks by banks, bankers, securities brokers and dealers, and nonbanking concerns in the United States. These statistics are then consolidated, and are published by the Treasury as promptly as possible.

The reporting forms and instructions used in the collection of the statistics have been revised a number of times. The most recent general revision became effective with reports covering data as of May 31, 1963.1/ A detailed description of the content of the statistics, including the changes instituted in 1963, appeared in the July 1963 issue of the "Treasury Bulletin," pages 79-81. As a result of changes in presentation introduced in that issue, not all breakdowns previously published will be exactly comparable to those now presented.

## Besic definitions

The term "foreigner" as used in the Treasury reports covers all institutions and individuals domiciled outside the United States, including United States citizens domiciled abroad and the foreign subsidiaries and offices of United States banks and business concerns; the central governments, central banks, and other official institutions of foreign countries, wherever located; and international and regional organizations, wherever located.

In general, data are reported opposite the foreign country or geographical area in which the foreigner is domiciled. Data pertaining to branches or agencies of foreign official institutions are reported opposite the country to which the official institution belongs. Data pertaining to international and regional organizations are reported opposite the classification "International," "European regional," "Latin American regional," "Asian regional," or "African regional," as appropriate, except for the Bank for International Settlements and the European Fund, which are included in the classification "Uther western Europe."
"Short-term" refers to obligations payable on demand or having an original maturity of one year or less, without deduction of any offsets. "Long-term" refers to obligations having an original maturity of more than one year, and includes securities having no contractual maturity.

## Exclusions

The data published herein do not cover all types of capital movements between the United States and foreign countries. The data reported to and published by the Treasury Department exclude entirely the intercompany capital transactions of business enterprises in the United States with their own branches and subsidiaries abroad or with their foreign parent companies; such transactions are reported by business firms to the Department of Commerce. Data on the
capital transactions of the United States Government and on shipments and receipts of United States currency are also excluded from the Treasury repcrts. Certain capital transactions not effected through reporting institutions, such as securities transactions carried out entirely abroad, are not recorded in the Treasury reports. Consolidated data on all types of capital transactions are published by the Department of Commerce in its regular reports on the United States balance of payments.

The liabilities data exclude U.S. Treasury letters of credit, and nonnegotiable, noninterest-bearing special notes of the United States held by the Inter-American Development Bank and the International Development Association.

Beginning with the May 1967 Bulletin, data on short-term liabilities to foreigners were revised to exclude the holdings of dollars of the International Monetary Fund derived from payments of the United States subscription and from the exchange transactions and other operations of the Fund. (Iiabilities representing the "gold investment" of the Fund continue to be included.) This change in the treatment of the Fund's "holdings of dollars" was related to the revision of the table on United States monetary reserve assets (see "International Financial Statistics" section, Table l) to include the United States reserve position in the International Monetary Fund.

The Fund's "holdings of dollars" do not represent United States liabilities to foreigners in the same sense as do other reported liabilities to foreigners. They are more accurately viewed as contingent liabilities, since they represent essentially the amount of dollars available for drawings from the Fund by other member countries. Changes in these holdings (arising from United States drawings and repayments of foreign currencies, from drawings and repayments of dollars by other countries, and from other dollar operations of the Fund) give rise to equal and opposite changes in the United States gold tranche position in the Fund, which in the absence of United States lending to the Fund, is equal to the United States reserve position. Since the reserve position is included in United States reserve assets, it is necessary, in order to avoid double-counting, to exclude the Fund's "holdings of dollars" from United States liabilities to foreigners. This presentation conforms to the treatment of these items in the United States balance of payments and the international investment position of the United States.

The data on securities transactions and on foreign holdings of U.S. Government bonds and notes exclude nonmarketable U.S. Treasury notes, foreign series, and nonmarketable U.S. Treasury bonds and notes, foreign currency series (see "International Financial Statistics" section, Table 4).

## Presentation of statistics

Data collected monthly on the Treasury Foreign Exchange Forms are published in three sections. Section I provides a summary of the principal data by period; Section II presents data by country and by period; and Section III shows detailed breakdowns of the latest available preliminary data.

Section IV presents supplementary data which are reported less frequently than monthly but which are published monthly.

Section I - Summary by Periods
Table 1. - Banking Liabilities to and Claims on Foreigners I/


## Section I - Summary by Periods

Table 2. - Purchases and Sales of Long-Term Domestic Securities by Foreigners 1/
(In millions of dollars; negative figures indicate a net outflow of capital from the United States)


## Section I - Summary by Periods

Table 3. - Purchases and Sales of Long-Term Foreign Securities by Foreigners
(In millions of dollars; negative figures indicate a net outflow of capital from the United States)

| Calendar year or month | Foreign bonds |  |  | Foreign stacks |  |  | Total purchases | Total sales | Net purchases of foreign securities |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Purchases | Sales | Net purchases | Purchases | Sales | Net purchases |  |  |  |
| 1946...................... | 755.9 | 490.4 | 265.5 | 65.2 | 65.6 | -. 4 | 821.2 | 556.1 | 265.1 |
| 1947......................... | 658.7 | 634.3 | 24.5 | 57.1 | 42.6 | 14.6 | 715.9 | 676.8 | 39.0 |
| 1948. | 211.5 | 291.4 | -79.8 | 81.7 | 96.7 | -15.0 | 293.3 | 388.2 | -94.8 |
| 1949. | 321.2 | 311.5 | 9.8 | 88.8 | 70.8 | 18.0 | 410.1 | 382.3 | 27.8 |
| 1950. | 589.2 | 710.2 | -121.0 | 173.8 | 198.2 | -24.4 | 763.0 | 908.4 | -145.4 |
| 1951. | 500.4 | 801.0 | -300.6 | 272.3 | 348.7 | -76.4 | 772.7 | 1,149.7 | -377.0 |
| 1952. | 495.3 | 677.4 | -182.1 | 293.9 | 329.6 | -35.8 | 789.1 | 1,007.0 | -217.9 |
| 1953. | 542.5 | 621.5 | -79.0 | 310.1 | 303.4 | 6.8 | 852.7 | 924.9 | -72.2 |
| 1954. | 792.4 | 841.3 | -48.8 | 393.3 | 644.9 | -251.6 | 1,185.8 | 1,486.1 | -300.4 |
| 1955. | 693.3 | 509.4 | 183.9 | 663.6 | 877.9 | -214.3 | 1,356.9 | 1,387.3 | -30.4 |
| 1956. | 606.5 | 991.5 | -385.0 | 749.2 | 875.2 | -126.1 | 1,355.7 | 1,866.8 | -511.1 |
| 1957. | 699.0 | 1,392.0 | -693.1 | 592.8 | 621.9 | -29.1 | 1,291.8 | 2,014.0 | -722.1 |
| 1958. | 889.0 | 1,915.1 | -1,026.1 | 467.2 | 803.7 | -336.4 | 1,356.2 | 2,718.8 | -1,362.5 |
| 1959. | 945.6 | 1,457.6 | -512.0 | 566.1 | 803.8 | -237.7 | 1,511.7 | 2,261.5 | -749.7 |
| 1960. | 882.9 | 1,445.0 | -562.1 | 509.1 | 591.7 | -82.6 | 1,392.0 | 2,036.7 | -644.7 |
| 1961. | 801.9 | 1,262.4 | -460.4 | 595.7 | 965.6 | -370.0 | 1,397.6 | 2,228.0 | -830.4 |
| 1962. | 1,093.3 | 2,037.3 | -944.0 | 702.0 | 805.9 | -103.9 | 1,795.3 | 2,843.2 | -1,047.9 |
| 1963. | 990.5 | 2,086.0 | -1,095.4 | 695.6 | 644.3 | 51.2 | 1,686.1 | 2,730.3 | -1,044.2 |
| 1964. | 914.8 | 1,843.1 | -928.3 | 748.4 | 548.2 | 200.3 | 1,663.2 | 2,391.3 | -728.1 |
| 1965. | 1,198.1 | 2,440.1 | -1,242.1 | 906.2 | 616.6 | 289.5 | 2,104.2 | 3,056.7 | -952.5 |
| 1966. | 1,778.3 | 2,692.5 | -914.2 | 960.2 | 731.4 | 228.8 | 2,738.5 | 3,423.8 | -685.3 |
| 1967. | 2,023.6 | 3,186.7 | -1,163.1 | 880.4 | 1,037.1 | -156.8 | 2,903.9 | 4,223.8 | -1,319.9 |
| 1968-Jan.-0ct.p. | 2.004 .3 | 3.140 .1 | -1,135.9 | 999.6 | 1,220.6 | -221.2 | 3,003.8 | 4,360.9 | -1,357.1 |
| 1967-0ctober. | 195.2 | 326.0 | -130.8 | 77.5 | 91.1 | -13.7 | 272.7 | 417.1 | -144.4 |
| Ncvember | 111.9 | 141.9 | -30.0 | 74.9 | 89.4 | -14.5 | 186.9 | 231.3 | -44.4 |
| December | 120.3 | 262.0 | -141.7 | 94.3 | 155.1 | -60.8 | 214.6 | 417.1 | -202.6 |
| 1968-January. | 80.7 | 276.3 | -195.7 | 68.4 | 79.1 | -10.7 | 149.1 | 355.5 | -206.4 |
| February. | 160.5 | 265.7 | -105.3 | 70.1 | 79.6 | -9.5 | 230.6 | 345.4 | -114.8 |
| March. | $323.3 r$ | 415.0 | -91.7r | 114.lr | 147.98 | -33.8r | 437.3 r | 562.8 | -125.5r |
| April | 161.4 | 370.45 | -209.0r | 73.2 | 78.9 | -5.7 | 234.6 | 449.3 r | -214.7r |
| May. | 305.2 | 185.4 | 119.8 | 87.2 | 109.6 | -22.5 | 392.4 | 295.1 | 97.3 |
|  | 105.4r | 236.8 | -131.4r | 93.7 | 112.7 | -19.0 | 199.1r | 349.5 | -150.5r |
| July. | 167.1 | 253.2 | -86.0 | 80.6 | $82.6 r$ | -2.0r | 247.7 | 335.8 r | -88.1r |
| August. | 140.5 | 224.8 | -84.3 | 99.6 | 186.9 | -87.3 | 240.1 | 411.7 | -171.5 |
| September p | 114.0 | 225.5 | -111.4 | 97.1 | 189.4 | -92.4 | 211.1 | 414.9 | -203.8 |
| October p.. | 446.2 | 687.0 | -240.9 | 215.6 | 153.9 | 61.7 | 661.8 | 840.9 | -179.1 |

[^13]
## Section II - Summary by Countries

Table 1. - Short-Term Banking Liabilities to Foreigners I/
(Position at end of period in millions of dollars)

| Country | Calendar year |  |  |  |  | 1908 |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1965 | 1966 | $2 /$ | 1967 | $2 /$ | May | June | July | August | Ceptemter | - + , er F |
| Europe: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Austria. | 250.4 | 195.7 | 195.7 | 230.5 | 231.1 | 205.0 | 163.6 | 271.5 | 150.2 | 131.4 | 153.3 |
| Belgium-Luxembourg 3 | 397.7 | 419.9 | 419.9 | 601.2 | 632.1 | 530.4 | 419.5 | 372.7 | $381 . t$ | 559.9 | 433.5 |
| Denmark................ | 304.9 | 304.9 | 304.9 | 243.3 | 243.3 | 178.2 | 184.8 | 143.5 | $14^{\circ} .0$ | 152.2 | 130.0 |
| Finlan | 107.7 | 58.2 | 58.2 | 98.5 | 98.5 | 139.6 | 150.2 | 161. 2 | 155.8 | 155.1 | 154.6 |
| France | 997.1 | 1.070 .6 | 1.070.4 | 1,325.6 | 1,320.7 | 958.8 | 1,262.? | 880.9 | 977.3 | 1,144. 2 | 1,171.5 |
| Germany | 1.428 .9 | 2.582 .9 | 2.538 .0 | 2,217.7 | 2,216.9 | , 008.6 | 1,704.6 | 1,833.8 | 1.779 .4 | 1,030.8 | 1,245.4 |
| Greece. | 150.6 | 129.0 | 129.0 | 170.1 | 170.1 | 153.8 | 152.0 | 173.0 | 184.0 | 197. | 176.0 |
| Italy | 1.620.2 | 1,410.4 | 1,410.4 | 1,947.9 | 1,947.8 | 1,363,5 | 987.6 | 998.5 | 1,108.8 | 1. 1.1 .2 | 1,076.6 |
| Netherla | 339.2 | 364.0 | 364.0 | 588.6 | 588.8 | 271.9 | 244.7 | 250.8 | 315.0 | 27.8 | 277.3 |
| Norway. | 322.5 | 283.3 | 283.3 | 449.1 | 449.1 | 403.6 | 410.7 | 426.5 | 485.0 | 437.8 | 395.1 |
| Portuga | 321.9 | 358.4 | 358.4 | 437.2 | 437.2 | 381.2 | 337.7 | 325.2 | 322.9 | 320.9 | 310.0 |
| Spain. | 183.3 | 161.5 | 161.5 | 149.6 | 149.6 | 153.2 | 144.2 | 151.0 | 195.8 | 182.6 | 164.9 |
| Sweden | 646.9 | 655.9 | 655.9 | 492.5 | 492.5 | 581.9 | 509.9 | 513.9 | 542.8 | 535.8 | 534.3 |
| Switzerl | 1.368 .7 | 1,805.0 | 1,805.0 | 1,732.0 | 1.732 .1 | 1.553 .1 | 1,740.6 | $1,863.1$ | 1,746.7 | 1. $0^{2} .3 .6$ | 1,740.9 |
| Turkey. | 34.2 | 42.9 | 42.9 | 33.0 | 33.0 | 24.8 | 24.8 | 21.8 | 18.2 | 29.8 | 31. |
| United Kingdom | 2.713 .5 | 3,838.8 | 3,817.2 | 4,851.1 | 4,667.3 | 0,841.2 | 7.026 .9 | 7,053.0 | 7,001.9 | 7,106.7 | 7,243.5 |
| Yugoslavia....................... | 2, 36.3 | 36.7 | 3,81.2 | 23.1 | 23.1 | 59.3 | 51.0 | 20.5 | : 2.5 | 26.0 | 27.6 |
| Other Western Europe 3/......... | 369.0 | 234.6 | 233.9 | 736.3 | 705.9 | 350.3 | 297.4 | 401.1 | 405.3 | 510.5 | 439.1 |
| U.S.S.R........ | $\begin{array}{r} 4.3 \\ 30.0 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 7.8 \\ 39.6 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | 7.8 39.6 | $\begin{array}{r}7.6 \\ 43.6 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r}7.0 \\ 43.6 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r}4.5 \\ 25.9 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r}4.8 \\ 40.1 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 5.7 31.9 | $\begin{array}{r}5.5 \\ 3 \pm . E \\ \hline\end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r}6.8 \\ 4.1 .5 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r}4.5 \\ 37.5 \\ \hline\end{array}$ |
| Total Europe | 11.627.2 | 14,000.0 | $13,932.6$ | 10,378.3 | 16,190.1 | 16,148.9 | 15.857.3 | 15,709.7 | ,075.4 | 1t.55. 9 | 1t, ster. |
| Canada. | $\underline{\underline{2.573 .6}}$ | 2,508.8 | 2,502.1 | 2,706.0 | 2,709.3 | $\underline{, 055.1}$ | 841.7 | 893.7 | 3,2-9.t | -2,7670 | 3,015.4 |
| Latin America: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Argentina... | 432.0 | 417.8 | 417.8 | 480.1 | 479.1 | 473.2 | 429.3 | 642.3 | 501.8 | $45 \cdot$ | 4.2 .7 |
| Brazil | 383.4 | 299.1 | 299.1 | 236.7 | 236.7 | 309.6 | 257.9 | 248.4 | 301.1 | 250.3 | . 825.3 |
| Chile <br> Colom | 219.3 214.2 | 261.5 178.4 | 261.5 | 252.5 169.0 | 252.5 169.0 | 241.1 190.4 | 245.4 200.6 | 253.7 182.3 | 304.2 | 302.1 210.3 | 286.5 219.3 |
| Cubs | 9.6 | 8.1 | 8.1 | 8.7 | 8.7 | 8.2 | 7.6 | 7.5 | 7.9 | 7.8 | 7.6 |
| Mexic | 702.6 | 631.7 | 631.7 | 722.9 | 720.2 | 813.1 | 738.8 | 817.4 | 776.3 | 708.7 | 849.5 |
| Panama | 119.9 | 149.7 | 149.7 | 170.0 | 170.0 | 141.7 | 150.1 | 151.3 | 14 t .7 | 155.6 | 165.4 |
| Peru. | 257.2 | 249.2 | 249.2 | 274.4 | 274.4 | 272.1 | 277.6 | 268.3 | 278.1 | 275.4 | 264.0 |
| Uruguay | 137.1 | 160.8 | 160.8 | 146.5 | 146.8 | 144.3 | 138.3 | 133.1 | 139.8 | 141.7 | 144.8 |
| Venezuela. | 738.1 | 707.1 | 707.1 | 793.5 | 793.5 | 779.9 | 742.4 | 797.4 | 792.2 | 723.4 | 776.9 |
| Other Latin American Republics.. | 519.2 | 522.2 | 522.2 | 523.2 | 523.2 | 579.4 | 591.8 | 622.6 | 620.9 | 607.8 | 568.3 |
| Bahamas and Bermuda.. | 165.1 | 176.8 | 176.8 | 233.1 | 233.1 | 225.5 | 220.1 | 24.6 | 234.5 | 253.8 | 258.1 |
| Netherlands Antilles and Surinam | 113.1 | 103.8 | 103.8 | 111.2 | 111.2 | 85.9 | 90.6 | 90.6 | 85.7 | 92.1 | 85.3 |
| Other Latin America.............. | 16.7 | 16.8 | $16.8$ | 18.3 | 18.3 | $24.6$ | 24.8 | 26.6 | 27.8 | 28.7 | 30.4 |
| Total Latin Americ | 4,027.5 | 3,882.9 | 3,882.9 | 4,140.3 | 4,136.7 | $289 .$. | 17\%. | 4.480 .3 | 4,403.3 | 4.243 .3 | 4.405 .0 |
| Asis: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| China Mainla | 34.9 | 35.7 | $35.7$ | $36.4$ | $36.4$ | $\begin{array}{r} 36.1 \\ 2375 \end{array}$ | $36.2$ | $36.0$ | $\begin{array}{r} 36.2 \\ 254.0 \end{array}$ | $36.2$ | $\begin{array}{r} 39.3 \\ 255.5 \end{array}$ |
| Hont Kong India. . | 113.2 | 141.8 | $141.8$ | $.314 .6$ | $216.6$ | $237.5$ | $243.4$ | $260.2$ | 254.0 | 360.9 373.0 | $255.5$ |
| India... | 83.7 | 179.9 | 179.3 | 354.4 34.0 | 354.4 34.0 | 368.2 40.8 | 383.9 73.0 | 376.4 57.3 | 394.1 | 373.0 54.6 | 370.4 |
| Indonesi | 30.6 | 54.4 | 54.4 | 34.0 136.9 | 34.0 136.0 | $\begin{array}{r}40.8 \\ \hline 39.9\end{array}$ | 73.0 139.0 | $\begin{array}{r}51.3 \\ \hline 145\end{array}$ | 51.1 | 54.6 | 52.1 |
| Israel | 127.2 | 116.6 | 115.4 | 136.9 | 136.9 | 139.9 | 139.0 | 145.8 | 148.5 | 164.2 | 162.8 |
| Japan | 3,013.9 | 2,690.8 | 2,671.3 | 2,563.1 | 2,612.3 | 2.482 .0 | 2,536.9 | 2.661 .4 | 2,827.2 | 2.860 .3 | 3.094 .1 |
| Korea. | 107.7 | 172.5 | 161.9 | 175.7 | 175.7 | 177.8 | 172.1 | 178.3 | 179.2 | 167.7 | 171.6 |
| Philippi | 303.8 | 286.3 | 285.3 | $288.9{ }^{\text {r }}$ | 288.7 r | 264.8 r | 268.1 | 268.7 | 262.4 | 258.0 | $\times 59.4$ |
| Taiwan. | 210.6 | 231.6 | 227.8 | 225.8 | 222.2 | 197.2 | 190.0 | 206.1 | 206.6 | 188.5 | 170.4 |
| Thailand | 542.4 | 598.3 | 598.3 | 630.3 | 630.3 | 689.7 | 691.6 r | 686.7 | 687.0 | 686.2 | 039.0 |
| Other Asi | 717.5 | 791.4 | 779.0 | 858.1 | 859.5 | $729.6 r$ | 6.54 .7 | 672.n | 627.4 | 636.8 | c02.8 |
| Total Asia | 5,285.5 | 5,299.3 | 5.250 .3 | 5,518.2r | 5,567.0r | 362.5r | ${ }^{6} .395 .0 r$ | . 541.8 | 5,648.0 | 5,706.4 | 5,815.2 |
| Africa: $\bar{\square}=\underline{\square}=$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Corigo (Kinshasa) Morocco........ | 11.8 16.8 | 14.7 31.8 | 14.7 31.5 | $\begin{aligned} & 32.8 \\ & 17.8 \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{array}{r} 25.1 \\ 9.7 \end{array}$ | 21.4 21.0 | 22.0 20.5 | 17.9 | 16.3 | 12.0 |
| Morocco..... | 16.8 | 31.8 | $31.5$ | $17.8$ | $17.8$ | $\begin{array}{r} 9.7 \\ 59.7 \end{array}$ | 21.0 46.8 | 20.5 50.0 | 10.1 | 19.3 57.0 | $13.8$ |
| South Africa............. | 51.3 | 71.4 39.0 | 71.4 39.0 | $60.5$ | $60.5$ | $\begin{aligned} & 59.7 \\ & 20.2 \end{aligned}$ | 46.8 19.3 | 50.9 10.0 | 51.0 | 51.0 | 4.1 |
| United Arab Republic (Egyp Other Arica............ | 30.5 169.9 | $\begin{array}{r}39.0 \\ 229.6 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 39.0 228.8 | $16.1$ | $16.1$ | 20.2 256.7 | 19.3 | 19.0 |  | 19.5 | 19.8 |
| Other Africa | 169.9 | 229.6 | 228.8 | 221.3 | 221.3 | 256.7 | 261.5 | 284.5 | 246.2 | 300.1 | $273 . \epsilon$ |
| Total Africa... | 280.3 | 386.6 | 385.4 | 348.6 | 348.6 | 371. | 270.0 | 390.9 | 356.0 | 405.6 | 160.2 |
| Other Countries: $\overline{\sim 253.7}=$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Australia. | $\begin{array}{r}253.7 \\ 24.4 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 243.4 22.1 | 243.4 22.1 | 277.9 27.2 | 277.9 r 27.2 | 278.55 25.4 | 233.2 r 29.1 | $\begin{array}{r}221.3 \\ 25.2 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r}24.2 \\ 24.1 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 255.6 25.4 | $\begin{array}{r} 25 \mathrm{t} .0 \\ 27.5 \end{array}$ |
| Total other countries........... | 278.1 | 265.5 | 265.5 | $305.1 r$ | 305.1r | 303.9 r | 26: 3 3r | 24F.E | $\therefore$ | 28.4 | 293.5 |
| International and regional: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| International.................... European regional.............. | $1,361.4$ 10.0 | $1,269.7$ 8.6 | $1,269.7$ 8.6 | $1,181.0$ 6.1 | $1,181.0$ 6.1 | $1,173.85$ 8.5 | $1,219$. 10.2 | $1,302.4$ 9.1 | 1.290 .7 6.5 | 1.317 .5 8.1 | 1,404.1 |
| Latin Arerican regional.......... | 107.1 | 72.8 | 72.8 | 78.2 | 73.2 | 60.4 | 74.2 | 82.2 | P4.7 | 83.1 | Q4. 2 |
| Asian regional.................... |  | 29.6 | 29.6 | 21.0 .5 | 21.0 .5 | 10.9 | 10.7 .2 | 10.8 3.7 | 13.4 3.8 | 17.8 3.3 | 24.1 |
| Total international and regional | 1,478.6 | 1,380.6 | 380.6 | 1,286.9 | 281.9 | 1,262.85 | 1.314 .2 | 408.2 | 1,405. | 1.42 ${ }^{\text {a }}$, 9 | 1,523.2 |
| Grand total. | 25,550.7 | 27,723.72 | . 599.3 | 0,683.3 | ,547.7r | 30,703.6r | 30, ${ }^{1} 15.7 \mathrm{r}$ | 30,773.1 | 31,31\%. ${ }^{2}$ | 31,732.8 | 31,780.1. |

1/ For exclusions see neadnote on page 79.
2/ Data in the two colums shown for this date differ because of changes in reporting coverage. Figures in the first column are comparable in coverage to those shown for the preceding date; figures in the second column are comparable to those shown for the following date.

Section II - Summary by Countries 'Table 2. - Short-Term Banking Claims on Foreigners $1 /$
(Position at end of period in millions of dollars)

| Country | Calendar year |  |  |  |  | 1968 |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1965 | 1966 2/ |  | 1967 2/ |  | May | June | July | August | September P | October F |
| Europe: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Austria. | 8.5 | 16.2 | 16.2 | 16.6 | 16.1 | 5.8 | 6.6 | 5.5 | 12.7 | 3.9 | 5.5 |
| Belgium-Luxembourg 3/ | 52.3 | 66.9 | 66.9 | 65.9 | 83.4 | 61.9 | 61.0 | 53.8 | 48.9 | 53.8 | 42.0 |
| Denmark.. | 37.4 | 61.8 | 61.8 | 37.1 | 37.1 | 37.9 | 30.4 | 30.9 | 32.1 | 29.1 | 33.1 |
| Finland | 87.1 | 90.6 | 90.6 | 78.2 | 78.2 | 70.8 | 70.0 | 68.5 | 66.1 | 61.2 | 63.8 |
| France | 72.2 | 73.2 | 73.6 | 87.6 | 87.6 | 83.2 | 58.3 | 50.1 | 50.8 | 66.9 | 90.2 |
| Germany | 190.2 | 214.6 | 227.2 | 176.0 | 179.4 | 100.1 | 126.3 | 108.3 | 114.3 | 128.1 | 144.5 |
| Greece. | 13.2 | 16.5 | 16.5 | 19.1 | 19.1 | 17.3 | 17.1 | 15.3 | 14.9 | 12.5 | 11.6 |
| Italy. | 110.2 | 108.0 | 110.5 | 58.4 | 58.4 | 72.4 | 86.7 | 76.8 | 70.9 | 89.3 | 95.6 |
| Netherlan | 38.3 | 40.2 | 40.2 | 34.7 | 34.7 | 42.3 | 36.7 | 35.3 | 33.3 | 42.4 | 41.7 |
| Norway. | 51.4 | 75.6 | 75.6 | 61.2 | 61.2 | 55.5 | 43.6 | 45.1 | 46.9 | 45.9 | 44.0 |
| Portugal | 25.5 | 41.4 | 41.4 | 25.8 | 25.8 | 17.1 | 15.0 | 15.6 | 16.4 | 15.8 | 14.0 |
| Spain. | 50.1 | 67.4 | 67.4 | 54.4 | 54.4 | 49.8 | 51.9 | 49.9 | 45.6 | 49.4 | 41.5 |
| Sweden............................. | 51.9 | 74.1 | 75.4 | 75.4 | 75.4 | 62.4 | 55.8 | 57.3 | 54.3 | 65.2 | 66.5 |
| Switzerland | 73.0 | 83.0 | 88.0 | 97.6 | 98.0 | 104.1 | 76.2 | 77.6 | 78.3 | 93.0 | 86.9 |
| Turkey. | 42.1 | 52.2 | 52.2 | 37.5 | 37.5 | 34.3 | 41.0 | 23.2 | 27.9 | 30.0 | 27.3 |
| United Kingdom | 216.0 | 209.9 | 193.3 | 244.2 | 24.2 | 278.6 | 267.0 | 248.7 | 241.5 | 266.7 | 299.6 |
| Yugoslavia......................... | 27.8 | 19.4 | 19.4 | 13.4 | 13.4 | 19.3 | 20.2 | 16.8 | 15.3 | 16.9 | 17.2 |
| Other Western Europe 3/.......... | 28.0 | 36.6 | 39.6 | 30.1 | 12.6 | 10.8 | 11.1 | 11.3 | 12.4 | 11.2 | 16.7 |
| U.S.S.R. | 5.5 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 1.5 | . 2 | . 2 | 1.0 | . 8 | 1.7 |
| Other Esstern Europe.............. | 27.2 | 16.2 | 16.2 | 18.2 | 18.2 | 31.1 | 25.6 | 28.9 | 23.0 | 20.4 | 19.3 |
| Total Europe | 1,207.6 | 1,366.0 | 1,374.0 | $\underline{\underline{1,234.2}}$ | 1,237.6 | $\underline{1,156.2}$ | $\underline{\underline{1,100.8}}$ | $\underline{\underline{1,019.0}}$ | $\underline{1,006.5}$ | 1,102.5 | 1,163.0 |
| Canada. | 669.3 | 620.0 | 611.3 | $\underline{596.8 \mathrm{r}}$ | 596.8 r | 479.0r | 479.0 r | 501.1 | 490.2 | 480.1 | 512.7 |
| Latin America: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Argentina... | 231.7 | 193.5 | 187.5 | 220.8 | 220.8 | 209.6 | 194.8 | 202.7 | 205.6 | 211.3 | 227.7 |
| Brazil. | 94.1 | 114.5 | 112.4 | 173.3 | 173.3 | 24.8 .9 | 238.2 | 282.9 | 346.9 | 338.8 | 348.5 |
| Chile | 174.1 | 158.7 | 158.2 | 176.8 | 176.8 | 166.2 | 165.5 | 169.2 | 174.1 | 177.4 | 181.4 |
| Colomb | 270.1 | 307.7 | 305.3 | 217.5 | 217.5 | 189.9 | 202.0 | 201.7 | 195.4 | 194.9 | 201.3 |
| Cuba | 16.4 | 16.2 | 16.2 | 16.1 | 16.1 | 14.6 | 14.5 | 14.5 | 14.5 | 14.5 | 14.5 |
| Mexico | 673.7 | 766.5 | 757.4 | 960.4 | 960.4 | 977.4 | 972.5 | 987.6 | 971.0 | 956.9 | 937.5 |
| Panama | 58.5 | 83.9 | 85.2 | 46.5 | 46.5 | 49.8 | 51.5 | 50.1 | 49.8 | 50.0 | 57.1 |
| Peru. | 170.3 | 210.7 | 211.6 | 248.5 | 248.5 | 229.4 | 220.1 | 205.3 | 198.9 | 198.3 | 194.9 |
| Uruguay | 44.7 | 44.5 | 44.5 | 41.6 | 41.6 | 30.2 | 30.9 | 35.7 | 45.3 | 56.0 | 61.0 |
| Venezuela........................ | 220.0 | 225.7 | 219.7 | 225.9 | 226.4 | 210.8 | 211.6 | 211.5 | 211.2 | 220.4 | 210.8 |
| Other Latin American Republics... | 250.1 | 272.0 | 261.0 | 288.9 | 288.9 | 264.6 | 263.3 | 276.1 | 278.0 | 276.6 | 269.0 |
| Bahamas and Bermuda.............. | 52.5 | 60.7 | 60.7 | 62.6 | 62.6 | 76.9 | 109.3 | 72.5 | 92.7 | 107.7 | 129.8 |
| Netherlands Antilles and Surinam. | 14.0 | 17.6 | 17.6 | 9.6 | 9.6 | 11.2 | 13.5 | 13.1 | 13.8 | 13.6 | 18.9 |
| Other Latin America.............. | 23.0 | 17.1 | 15.9 | 18.2 | 18.2 | 18.9 | 17.3 | 14.8 | 16.4 | 16.1 | 15.4 |
| Total Latin America | $\underline{\underline{2,293.2}}$ | $\underline{2,489.2}$ | $\underline{\underline{2,453.2}}$ | $\underline{\underline{\text { 2,707.0r }}}$ | 2,707.4 | 2,698.6 | 2,705.0 | 2,737.6 | 2,813.7 | 2,832.6 | 2,867.6 |
| Asis: $=\sim \sim \sim=0$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| China Mainland. Hong Kong. .... | 1.2 | . 7 | . 7 | . 7 | . 7 | . 7 | . 7 | . 7 | . 7 | . 7 | 28.7 |
| Hong Kong India.... | 28.9 | 30.8 | 30.9 | 27.6 | 30.0 | 30.5 | 33.3 | 29.3 | 26.6 | 28.8 | 28.3 |
| India.... | 17.3 | 16.5 | 16.5 | 9.6 | 9.6 | 11.7 | 14.4 | 20.0 | 12.5 | 18.5 | 17.4 |
| Indonesia Israel... | 1.8 | 5.9 | 5.9 | 5.3 | 5.3 | 9.6 | 24.2 | 20.0 | 22.1 | 25.9 | 19.6 |
| Israel | 86.0 | 98.4 | 98.4 | 57.3 | 57.3 | 53.8 | 55.8 | 53.7 | 55.9 | 56.2 | 55.4 |
| Japan. Korea. | 2,768.0 | 2,502.5 | 2,571.7 | 3,147.3 | 3,154.5 | 3,105.0 | 3,047.5 | 2,985.9 | 3,006.5 | 2,965.8 | 2,974.0 |
| Korea. | 21.6 | 30.7 | 30.7 | 58.9 | 58.9 | 51.1 | 52.7 | 48.3 | 51.0 | 59.3 | 67.7 |
| Philippines....................... | 229.6 | 220.1 | 220.5 | 295.0 | 303.2 | 290.2 | 293.0 | 319.1 | 290.9 | 299.9 | 248.3 |
| Taiwan.. | 14.5 | 14.1 | 14.7 | 37.2 | 37.2 | 41.2 | 38.4 | 39.8 | 39.8 | 35.8 | 37.8 |
| Thailand. | 82.1 | 81.0 | 81.0 | 99.6 | 100.2 | 93.1 | 90.0 | 88.4 | 94.9 | 93.5 | 94.8 |
| Other Asis | 107.5 | 134.1 | 135.0 | 136.5 | 137.6 | 126.5 | 125.4 | 129.3 | 130.3 | 123.4 | 142.1 |
| Total Asia | $\underline{\underline{3,358.4}}$ | 3,134.8 | 3,206.0 | $\underline{\underline{3,875.0}}$ | 3,894.5 | 3,813.4 | 3,775.5 | 3,734.5 | 3,731.4 | 3,707.9 | 3,686.0 |
| Africa: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Congo (Kinshasa). | 1.3 | . 8 | . 8 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 4.4 | 4.3 | 4.7 | 3.0 | 1.6 | 4.6 |
| Morocco...... | 1.6 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 2.1 | 2.1 | 5.0 | 7.4 | 7.3 | 3.6 | 2.7 | 2.8 |
| South Africa. | 33.6 | 50.3 | 50.3 | 36.5 | 36.5 | 40.3 | 39.9 | 41.1 | 42.3 | 43.7 | 45.0 |
| United Arab Republic (Egypt) | 42.6 | 25.1 | 25.1 | 10.9 | 10.9 | 15.6 | 14.7 | 13.9 | 12.6 | 11.5 | 8.8 |
| Other Africa. | 60.0 | 68.6 | $68.6$ | 51.9 | 51.9 | 50.7 | 53.4 | 57.3 | 58.2 | 59.1 | 67.4 |
| Total Africa. | 139.1 | 146.6 | 146.6 | 102.5 | 102.5 | 115.9 | 219.8 | 124.3 | 119.6 | 118.6 | 128.6 |
| Other Countries: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Australia. | 52.0 | 51.9 | 51.9 | 54.3 | 54.3 | 54.0 | 50.8 | 50.6 | 56.5 | 56.7 | 55.8 |
| All other | 14.8 | 9.8 | 9.8 | 13.0 | 13.0 | 13.9 | 12.5 | 13.7 | 13.5 | 15.4 | $13.1$ |
| Total other countries............ | 66.8 | 61.7 | 61.7 | 67.3 | 67.3 | 67.9 | 63.3 | 64.3 | 70.0 | 72.1 | 68.9 |
| International and regional......... | . 2 | . 7 | .7 | . 2 | . 2 | . 1 | . 8 | . 7 | . 7 | . 4 | . 4 |
| Grand total.. | 7,734.5 | 7,818.92 | 7,853.4 | 8,582.9r | 8,606.2r2 | 8,331.2r | $\underline{\underline{8,24.4 .3 r}}$ | 8,181.6 | 8,232.2 | 8,314.2 | 8,427.2 |

[^14]in the second column are comparable to those shown for the following date.
3/ Through December 1967, column 1, Luxembourg included in "Other
Western Europe."
p Preliminary. r Revised.

## Section II - Summary by Countries

Table 4. - Net Transactions in U.S. Government Bonds and Notes by Foreigners $1 /$
(In thousands of dollars; negative figures indicate net sales by foreigners or a net outflow of capital from the United States)

| Country | Calendar year |  |  |  | 1968 |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1965 | 1966 | 1967 | $\begin{aligned} & 1968 \\ & \text { through } \\ & \text { October p } \end{aligned}$ | May | June | July | August | September p | October p |
| Europe: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Austria............................. | 5 | -29 | 33 | -1 |  | - | 20 | - | - | - |
| Belgium-Luxembourg $2 /$ | 126 | -443 | -208 | -790 | -495 | - | -200 | - | - | -40 |
| Denmark.... | -540 | -1,101 | -867 | -369 | -15 | - | -40 | -100 | - | - |
| Finland. | -33 | - | - | 1,000 | 1.000 | - | - | - | - | - |
| France | -926 | 241 | -35 | -151 | -211 | -2 | 114 | -2 | -92 | -104 |
| Germany. | 204 | -92 | 1,215 | -991 | - | -1 | -1 | -986 | - | - |
| Greece. | -24 | -20 | -63 |  | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| Italy. | 508 | 356 | 7,835 | -2,998 | -11 | -7 | - | -10 | -7 |  |
| Netherlands | 1,116 | -1,301 | -268 | -106 | -13 | - | 5 | - | -37 | 17 |
| Norway. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | -48,866 | 1,942 | 16 | -24,133 | -2,982 | 14 | - | -19,507 | - | -13 |
| Portugal.. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 22 | 3 | -30 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Spain. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | $141$ | 429 | -215 | -942 | -95 | 8 | 1 | -10 | - | 25 |
| Sweden. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | -15,719 | -254 | -22 | -18,250 | - | - | - | -20,250 | - | ) |
| Switzerland | 9,998 | 3,768 | -1,534 | -890 | 259 | -1,004 | 2 | -543 | -4 | 22 |
| Turkey.. | 17 | - | - | - | - | -1,004 | 7 |  |  | - |
| United Kingdom. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 139,205 | -205,275 | 31,841 | 63,706 | -3,200 | 4,531 | 12,657 | 10.038 | -6,042 | -4,790 |
| Yugoslavia............................... | - | - | - | -- | - | - | - | - | - | -4, |
| Other Western Europe 2f............. U S S | 784 | 615 | 189 | -14,341 | -639 | -500 | -4 | - | - | -170 |
| Other Eastern Europe................. | -172 ${ }^{-}$ | -178 | -88 | -164 | - | - | - | -123 | - | - |
| Total Europe......................... | 85,846 | -201,339 | 37,799 | 670 | -6,402 | 3,039 | 12,534. | -31.493 | $-6,182$ | -5,053 |
| Canada. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | $\underline{-14,280}$ | $\underline{\text { 15,638 }}$ | 23,990 | -325,479 | 545 | -473 | -696 | -1,918 | -3,089 | -1,095 |
| Latin America: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Argentina.......................... | 24 | -139 | -64 | -125 | - | -85 | - | - | - | -20 |
| Brazil. | 32 | -6 | 51 | -19 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Chile... | -6 | 12 | - | 106 | - | - | - | - | 2 |  |
| Colombia. | 19 | 2 | - |  | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| Cuba.. | - | - | - | 96 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Mexico. | -647 | 270 | -127 | -261 | - | 25 | - | -43 | - | 5 |
| Panama. | 138 | 620 | 582 | -1,339 | 39 | -162 | 11 | -269 | - | -3 |
| Peru......................... . . . . . . . | -76 | -29 | -119 | -5 | -22 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Uruguay. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | -28 | -7 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Venezuela........................... | 114 | 135 | 10 | 15 | 6 | - | -3 | -6 | - | - |
| Other Latin American Republics.... | 197 | -219 | 34 | 86 | - | 51 | -27 | -10 | - | -25 |
| Bahamas and Bermuda................ | 709 | -1,896 | -510 | -304 | 81 | 92 | 5 | -345 | -32 | -51 |
| Netherlands Antilles and Surinam.. | 1,130 | -798 | -289 | 6,054 | 110 | -29 | 2,567 | 2,059 | -74 | 76 |
| Other Latin America............... | 1, | -62 | 114 | -25 | 1 | 1 | 1 | - | - |  |
| Total Latin America............... | 1,606 | -2,117 | -318 | 4,183 | 215 | -107 | 2,554 | 1,386 | -104 | -18 |
| Asia: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| China Mainland. | -10 | - | - | - |  |  |  | - | - | - |
| Hong Kong. | 12 | -49 | -509 | -161 | 20 | -199 | - | 1 | 200 | -100 |
| India.... | 11 | -5 | - | 18 | -10 | - | - | 7 | -5 | -9 |
| Indonesia. | - | - | 11 | - |  | - | - | - | - |  |
| 1 srael. | 101 | $-146$ | - | 10 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Japan. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 3,984 | -23 | 195 | 1,185 | 885 | - | -25 | - | 325 | - |
| Korea. | - | - | -2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Philippines.................................. <br> Taiwan | -61 | -105 | -12 | -3 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Thailand. | 1 | 25 | - | -460 -20 | - | - | - | -20 | - | - |
| Other Asia | -2,046 | -216 | 12,611 | 9,572 | - | - | 75 | -1.496 | 10,703 | 192 |
| Total Asia. | 1,992 | $\underline{-519}$ | $\underline{12,294}$ | 10,141 | 895 | -199 | 50 | -1,508 | 11,223 | 83 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Congo (Kinshasa).. | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Morocco......... | 4 | - |  | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| South Africa..................... United Arab Republic (Erapt) | 16 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| United Arab Republic (Egypt) Other Africa...................... | 4 <br> 8 | $\begin{array}{r}3 \\ -506 \\ \hline\end{array}$ |  | 5,000 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total Africa. | 32 |  | 4186 | 5,000 |  | - |  | ,000 | - | - |
| Other countries: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| All other. | 9 | -7 |  | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total other countries. | 77 | -26 | -2 | 51 | - | - | - | 50 | - | - |
| International ana regional: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| International...................... | -148,393 | -428,682 | -81,583 | -139,330 | -39,200 | - | -7.000 | - | -85,000 | -8,000 |
| European regional.................. |  |  |  | - ${ }^{-}$ | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Latin American regional............ | -2,722 | 1,718 | -40,339 | 3,502 | 403 | 430 | 566 | 22 | 467 | 227 |
| Asian regional....................... |  |  |  |  | - - | - | - | - | - |  |
| Total international and regional.. | $\underline{-151,115}$ | $\underline{-426,964}$ | $\underline{-121,420}$ | $\underline{-135,828}$ | -38,797 | 430 | -6,434 | 22 | -84,533 | -7,773 |
| Grand total........................... | -75,842 | -615,829 | -43,471 | -461,262 | -43,544 | 2,690 | 8,008 | -28,461 | -82,685 | -13,856 |

Section II - Summary by Countries
Table 5. - Net Transactions in Long-Term Domestic Bonds, Other Than U.S. Government Bonds and Notes by Foreigners
(In thousands of dollars; negative figures indicate net sales by foreigners or a net outflow of capital from the united States)

| Country | Calenarar year |  |  |  | 1968 |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1965 | 1966 | 1967 | 1968 through October | May | June | July | August | September p | October p |
| Europa: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Austria.............. | 343 | 44 | 134 | 2,244 | 293 | 1 | 143 | 78 | 6 | -4 |
| Bel gium-Luxembourg $1 /$ | 8,203 | 22,225 | 15,162 | 102,208 | 46,928 | 2,047 | 4,606 | 28,285 | 3,086 | -1,625 |
| Denmark. | -3,594 | 2,644 | 4,322 | 13,245 | 2,614 | 124 | 1,010 | 2,936 | -584 | -846 |
| Franca. | 17,093 | 50,700 | 113, ${ }^{-22}$ | 129,368 | 38,249 | 4,421 | 17,645 | 17,086 | 6,944 | $4.85{ }^{-}$ |
| Germany | 42,665 | 76,315 | 37,821 | 229,204 | 36,147 | 1,655 | 13,339 | 58,894 | 52,925 | 3,852 |
| Greecs. |  | - 29 | 277 | 4,540 | -126 | 345 | 4,150 | 47 | 131 |  |
| Netherland | 4,362 | 16,608 14,971 | 21,199 | 50,184 33,831 | 10,824 | 542 | 7,833 | 9,584 | 3,091 | -686 |
| Norway. | 23,051 | -3,581 | -9, 147 | 11,993 | 3,008 | -8,194 | 3,848 | -2,294 | -56 | -1, 558 |
| Fortuga | 606 | 349 | 16 | -377 | 125 |  | 257 | -61 | -89 | 18 |
| Spain.. | 922 | 1,284 | -1,124 | 632 | 176 | 68 | 257 | -45 | 168 | 51 |
| Sweden.... | 3,207 | 8,547 | 9,313 | 14,468 | 4,633 | -603 | -388 | -443 | 946 | -949 |
| Turitzerls | 51,195 | 129,545 | 177,076 | 368,401 | 107,335r | 28,229 | 60,053r | 22,584 | 10,998 | 7,958 |
| United Kingdom. | -123,430 | 444, 632 | -337,412 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Yugoslavia......... |  |  | -3374 | 52, ${ }^{2}$ | 151,283 | 8, 117 | 26,488. | 58,581 | 12,639 | 22,441 |
| Other Westarn Burope | 1,241 | 12,543 | 2,706 | 15,804 | 1,935 | 22 | 546 | -897 | 1,206 | 265 |
| Other Eastarn Europa. . . . . . . . . . . . | -42 | -1 | -15 | -1 |  | - |  |  |  |  |
| Total Europa. | 25,799 | 776,888 | 43,212 | 1,511,533 | 214,098r | 112,401r | 141,295 | 200,379 | 92,381 | 68,284 |
| Canada. | -4,492 | -6,506 | 40,541 | 83,998 | 4,765 | 17,144 | 16,410r | -1,359 | 4,504 | 4,242 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Argentina. | 257 | 378 | 246 | 187 | 28 | -1 | 103 | 173 | 82 | -139 |
| Brazil. Chile. | -1,212 | 84 | 2,103 | 303 | $-34$ | 90 | 9 | 114 | 151 | -52 |
| ${ }_{\text {Colombile. }}$ | 213 | -175 | 152 | 132 | 69 | -20 | -27 | -9 | -1 | 13 |
| Cuba... | -311 | 164 | 226 | 453 | 124 | 153 | 5 | 37 | - | 4 |
| Mexico. | 644 | 1,050 | 214 | 1,344 | 241 |  |  |  | - |  |
| Panama. | -567 | 124 | 8,297 | 272 | -103 | -89 | -738 | -106 | -200 | 2,605 |
| Peru... | -28 | -43 | 80 | 239 | 27 | -121 | 137 | 88 | -45 | -12 |
| Uruguay.. | 26 | 535 | 41 | -4 | 58 | -68 | -37 | 154 | -214 | -73 |
| Oanazuela......................... | 454 | 92 | 1,199 | 1,174 | 135 | 178 | -30 | 147 | 227 | 104 |
| Othar Latin American Republics.... Bahamas and Bermuda........... | 3,063 | 10,347 | 6,736 6,875 | 2,413 | 103 | -41 | 97 | -64 | -18 | 239 |
| Netharlands Antilles and Surinam.. | -2,826 | 3,345 | 10,101 | 11,154 | 3,732 1,929 | 2,518 3,255 | 2,237 | 2,951 | -4,958 | -9,268 |
| Other Latin America............... | -4 | -221 | - 422 | $\begin{array}{r}11,138 \\ -368 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r}1,929 \\ -16 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r}3,255 \\ -12 \\ \hline\end{array}$ |  | 9,080 | 2,099 | -5,156 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| China Mainland. |  | $5 \cdot$ | -61 | - |  |  | - | - | - |  |
| Hong Kon | 1,676 | 2,697 | -544 | 1,439 | 919 | -324 | -743 | 260 | -510 | 248 |
| India.... | -204 | -19 35 | -2 -18 | -22 | - | -5 -4 | -9 | 5 |  | -1 |
| Israel. | 40 | 17 | 28,322 | -9,165 | 3,927 | 919 | -2 | -7 | 67 | -24,040 |
| Japan. | 121 | 1,369 | 773 | 170 | 16 | 4 | 17 | , | 15 | 67 |
| Korea... | - | - | - |  | - | , | - | - |  |  |
| Philippin | -2 | 131 | 112 | 2,468 | 734 | 118 | 492 | 1,056 | 57 | -27 |
| Taiwan... | 859 | 1 | - | 10 -11 | - | - | -6 | - | - |  |
| Other | 2,460 | 441 | 967 | 2,218 | 402 | - | 1,009 | 841 | -180 | -131 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Morocco...... | -13 | 74 |  | -11 | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| South Africa.... | -42 | 153 | 66 | -20 | -16 | -8 | -8 | - | - |  |
| United Arab Republic ( |  |  |  | -1 |  | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other Africa......... | -2,879 | 165 | 33,839 | -130 | 4 | 5 | -6 | -97 | -21 | 10 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Australia. All othar. | -143 | $\begin{array}{r} 65 \\ 585 \end{array}$ | 14,122 1 | $3,110$ | 87 | $\overline{3}$ | - | 27 | 24 -11 | 3,015 |
| Total other countries...........International and regional |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Intarnational............ <br> European regional....... | 14,811 | 243,649 | 113,390 | 211,990 | -45, 741 | 2,020 | 1,570 | 8,594 | 67,507 | 113,434 |
| Latin American region |  |  | -27 | - |  | - |  | - | - |  |
| Asian regional... | - | - | 8,046 |  |  | - | - | - |  | - |
| Total international and regional. | 24,817 | 243,649 | 121,409 | 111,990 | -45,741 | 2,020 | 1,570 | 8,594 | 67,507 | 213,434 |
| Grand total. | 38,294 | 0,036,049 | 313,479 | 1,725,856 | 385,488. | 138,005r | 163,543m | 222,328 | 160,922 | 153,432 |

[^15]
## Section II - Summary by Countries

Table 6. - Net Transactions in Domestic Stocks by Foreigners


[^16]
## Section II - Summary by Countries

Table 7. - Net Transactions in Long-Term Foreign Bonds by Foreigners
(In thousands of dollars; negative figures indicate net sales by foreigners or a net outflow of capital from the United States)


[^17]
## Section II - Summary by Countries

Table 9. - Estimated Holdings of U.S. Government Bonds and Notea
(Position at end of period in millions of dollars)


## Section III - Preliminary Details by Countries

Table 1. - Short-Term Banking Liabilities to Foreigners as of October 31, 1968 I/

| Country | Total <br> short- <br> term <br> liabilities | Short-term liabilities payable in dollars |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Short-term liabillties payable in foreign currencles |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | To forelga banks and official institutions |  |  |  | To all other foraigoars |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | Total | Deposits 2/ | U. S. Treasury bills and certificates | Other | Total | Deposits 3/ | J. S. Treasury bills and certificates | Other |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Austria. | 153,266 | 147,517 | 31,528 | 57,200 | 58,789 | 5,725 | 4,750 | 914 | 61 | 24 |
| Belgium-Iuxembourg | 423,507 | 382,302 | 332,950 | 21,904 | 27,448 | 40,807 | 30,514 | 527 | 9,766 | 398 |
| Denmark.......... | 130,019 | 121,391 | 33,403 | 68,510 | 19,478 | 8,265 | 7,828 | 1 | 436 | 363 |
| Finland | 154,594 | 148,457 $1,094,296$ | 52,074 997,582 | 12,900 68,155 | 83,483 28,559 | 6,102 76,234 | 6,092 69,427 | 3,020 | 10 3,787 | 2,998 |
| France | 1,173,528, 419 | 1,795,609 | 452,904 | 1,047,300 | 295,405 | 61,037 | 47,641 | 8,862 | 4,534 | 8,773 |
| Greece. | 175,997 | 139,476 | 77,476 | 31,000 | 31,000 | 36,519 | 35,696 | 115 | 708 |  |
| 1 taly. | 1,076,624 | 1,035,188 | 363,725 | 627,490 | 43,973 | 40,188 | 36,493 | 985 | 2,710 | 1,248 |
| Netherland | 277,298 | 177,999 | 121,321 | 42,838 | 13,840 | 31,264 | 25,042 | 3,788 | 2,434 | 68,035 |
| Norway. | 395,086 | 361,372 | 102,694 | 80,028 | 178,650 | 33,497 | 31,316 | 1,268 | 913 | 217 |
| Portuga | 319,047 | 243,318 | 240, 043 | - | 3,275 | 75,676 | 72,405 | 44 | 3,227 | 53 |
| Spain. | 164,893 | 95,775 | 82, 441 | - - | 13,334 | 68,871 | 65,105 | 181 | 3,585 | 247 |
| Swede | 534, 305 | 513,743 | 100,120 | 398,800 | 14,823 | 19,158 | 18,830 | 32 | 296 | 1,404 |
| Switzerla | 1,740,907 | 1,371,438 | 356, 367 | 159,756 | 855,315 | 180,348 | 109,744 | 5,890 | 64,714 | 189,121 |
| Turkey.. | 31,163 | 27,761 | 25,834 | , 30 | 1,927 | 3,402 | 3,389 | 13 |  | - |
| United Kingdon | 7,243,617 | 6,986,967 | 6,463,320 | 286,399 | 237,249 | 234,580 | 139,497 | 15,265 | 79,818 | 22,070 |
| Yugoslavia... | 27,612 | 26,393 | 13,161 | 7,850 | 5,382 | 1,219 | 1,183 | - | 36 |  |
| Other Western Europ | 439,050 | 221,542 | 60,750 | 48,398 | 112,394 | 11,621 | 11,259 | 178 | 184 | 205,887 |
| U.S.S.R. . . . . . . . . | 4,452 | 4,232 | 3,918 | - | 314 | 220 | 220 | - | - | - |
| Other Eastern Europe | 37,597 | 35,308 | 29,909 | 85 | 5,314 | 2,246 | 2,161 | 29 | 56 | 43 |
| Total Europe | 16,367,981 | 14,930,084 | 9,941,520 | 2,958,612 | 2,029,952 | 936,979 | 718,592 | 41,112 | $17 \overline{\underline{77,275}}$ | 500,918 |
| Canada. | 3,015,404 | 2,702,318 | 2,513,829 | 53,196 | 135,293 | 292,164 | 234,959 | $\underline{15,546}$ | 41,659 | 20,922 |
| Latin America: $=100$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Argentina | 462,658 | 147,920 | 103,459 | 31,120 | 13,341 26,179 | 314,699 86,026 | $\begin{array}{r} 308,350 \\ 80,514 \end{array}$ | 83 36 | 6,266 | 39 449 |
| Brazil | 285,292 | 198,817 | 172, 563 | 75 | 26,179 | 86,026 | $80,514$ | 407 | 5,476 | 449 |
| Chile | 286,521 | 109,047 | 107,876 | 6- | 1,171 | 177, 393 | 173,390 | 407 | 3,596 | 81 |
| Colombi | 219,268 | 118,581 | 109,503 | 6,800 | 2,278 | 100,685 | 97,886 | 62 | 2,737 | 2 |
| Cuba. | 7,626 | 934 | 934 | - | - | 6,692 | 6,572 | 120 |  | 5- |
| Mexic | 849,457 | 451,895 | 237, 429 | 1,400 | 213,066 | 392,408 | 365,890 | 1,728 | 24,790 | 5,154 |
| Pana | 165,404 | 20,954 | 20, 142 | - | 812 | 135,401 | 107,284 | 2,191 | 25,926 | 9,049 |
| Peru. | 264,882 | 70,258 | 68,601 | - | 1,657 | 194,596 | 188,066 | 51 | 6,479 | 28 |
| Uruguay | 144,841 | 34,456 | 33,184 | - | 1,272 | 110,317 | 102,406 | 62 | 7,849 | 68 |
| Venezuela. | 776,935 | 360,993 | 359,738 | - | 1,255 | 415,920 | 407,392 | 302 | 8,226 | 22 |
| Other Latin American Republ | 568,293 | 273,668 | 181,319 | 34,680 | 57,669 | 294,616 | 276,667 | 1,049 | 16,900 | 9 |
| Bahamas and Bermuda... | 258,097 | 128,914 | 122,394 | 4,545 | 1,975 | 120,767 | 93,696 | 4,920 | 22,151 | 8,416 |
| Netherlands Antilles and Surinam.. | 85,266 | 26,391 | 18,321 | 4,104 | 3,956 | 58,875 | 39,663 | 5,190 | 14,022 |  |
| Other Latin America. | 30,438 | 4,018 | 3,930 | - | 88 | 26,411 | 26,184 | 30 | 197 | 9 |
| Total Latin America | 4,404,978 | 1,946,846 | 1, 539,393 | 82,724 | 324,729 | 2,434,806 | 2,273,960 | 16,231 | $\underline{\underline{144,615}}$ | 23,326 |
| Asia: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| China Mainland | 38,285 | $32,786$ | $32,786$ | 960 | 26,102 | 5,499 139,296 | 5,299 132,199 | 2,199 |  | 207 |
| Hong Kong | 255,488 | 115,985 | $88,923$ | - 960 | 26,102 | 139,296 | 132,199 | 2,199 | 4,898 | 207 |
| India. | 370,392 | 340,623 | 43,667 | 274,700 | 22,256 | 28,794 | 27,730 | - | 1,064 | 975 |
| Indonesie | 52,078 | 42,320 | 40,585 | - | 1,735 | 9,758 | 9,758 | - | 81 | - |
| Israel | 162,792 | 150,973 | 118,797 | 2,904 | 29,272 | 11,818 | 11,337 | - | 481 | 1 |
| Japan. | 3,094,057 | 3,051,001 | 989,838 | 1,010,075 | 1,051,088 | 40,863 | 38,641 | 114 | 2,108 | 2,193 |
| когеа. | 171,577 | 167,123 | 147,056 |  | 20,067 | 4,454 | 4,348 | - | 106 |  |
| Phillppines | 259,352 | 172,626 | 136,325 | 3, 500 | 32,801 | 86,364 | 80,215 | 213 | 5,936 | 362 |
| Taiwan.... | 179,415 | 164,834 | 123,589 | 600 | 40,645 | 14,581 | 14,466 | - | 115 | - |
| Thailend. | 638,963 | 630,491 | 259,683 | 362,479 | 8,329 | 8,471 | 8,453 | - | 18 | 1 |
| Other Asi | 592,780 | 481,984 | 243,757 | 125,104 | 113,123 | 108,352 | 105,987 | 1,184 | 1,181 | 2,444 |
| Total Asia | 5,815,179 | 5,350,746 | 2,225,006 | 1,780,322 | 1,345,418 | 459,250 | 438,433 | 3,710 | 16,107 | 6,183 |
| Africa: $\xlongequal{\text { A }}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Gongo (Kinshasa). | 12,924 | 10,347 | 5,455 | 4,250 | 642 | 2,577 | 2,577 | - | 5 | 4 |
| Morocco........ | 13,827 | 10,438 | 9,860 | - | , 578 | 3,385 | 2,837 | - | 548 | 4 |
| South Africa. | 49,120 | 42,797 | 41,188 | 2, 150 | 1,609 | 6,295 | 6,255 | - | 40 | 28 |
| United Arab Republic (Egypt) | 19,815 | 15,837 | 13,328 | 2,150 | +359 | 3,973 | 3,972 39 | 185 | 1,998 | 5 37 |
| Other Africa. | 273,562 | 231,695 | 109,013 | 117,470 | 5,212 | 41,830 | 39,647 | 185 | 1,998 | 37 |
| Total Africa.. | 369,248 | 311,114 | 178,844 | 123,870 | 8,400 | 58,060 | 55,288 | 185 | 2,587 | 74 |
| Other countries: $=\sim=$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Australia.. | 275,498 | 21,242 | 17,642 | , | 3,600 | 5,953 | 5,631 | - | 322 | 299 |
| Total other countries | 283,482 | 266,295 | 111,523 | 125,700 | 29,073 | 15,265 | 14,511 | 111 | 643 | 1,921 |
| International and regional: <br> International. | 1,404,092 | 1,404,010 | 124,063 | 1,184,070 | 95,877 | 82 | 82 | - | - | - |
| European regional.. | 8,062 | 8,062 | 7,110 |  | 952 |  | - | - | - | - |
| Latin American regional............ | 84,202 | 84,144 | 34,367 | 16,400 | 33,377 | 58 | 58 | - | - | - |
| Asian regional... | 24,144 | 24,143 | 13,493 | 3,150 | 7,500 | 1 | 1 | - | - | - |
| African regional. | 3,322 | 3,322 | 3,322 |  | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total international and regional.. | 1,523,822 | 1,523,681 | 182,355 | 1,203,620 | 137,706 | 141 | 141 | - | - | - |
| Grand total | 31,780,094 | 27,031,085 | 16,692,470 | 6,328,044 | 4,010,571 | 4,195,665 | 3,735,884 | 76,895 | 382,886 | 553,344 |

certificates of deposit, which are included in "Other."

Section III - Preliminary Details by Countries
Table 2. - Short-Term Banking Claims on Foreigners as of October 31, 1968 /ㅣㅇ

| Country | Total shortterm claims | Short-term claims payable in dollars |  |  |  |  |  | Short-term claims payable in foreign currencies |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Loans to: |  |  | Collections outstanding for own account and domestic customers | Acceptances made for account of foreigners | Other | Total | Deposits of reporting banks and domestic customers with foreigners | Foreign government obligations and commercial and finance paper | Other |
|  |  | Total | Foreign banks and official institutions | Other |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Europe: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Rustria. | 5,498 | 4,930 | 2,381 | 148 | 2,062 | 326 | 13 | 568 | 564 | - | 4 |
| Belgium-Luxembour | 42,015 | 34,046 | 10,451 | 8,684 | 9,779 | 1.597 | 3.535 | 7,969 | 7.935 | - | 34 |
| Denmerk. | 33,128 | 31,480 | 4,324 | 1,770 | 3,006 | 22,154 | 226 | 1,648 | 1,621 | - | 27 |
| Finland. | 63,787 | 63,699 | 3,820 | 627 | 1,643 | 57,597 | 12 | 88 | 88 | - | - |
| France | 90,195 | 81,044 | 39,516 | 5,199 | 25,191 | 4,543 | 6,595 | 9,151 | 8,791 | 1 | 359 |
| Germany | 144,545 | 93,276 | 33,493 | 27,067 | 24,424 | 5,299 | 2,993 | 51,269 | 49,425 | 3 | 1,241 |
| Graece. | 11,620 | 10,651 | 803 | 1,502 | 8,228 |  | 118 | 769 | 69 | - | 900 |
| Italy | 95,626 | 88,237 | 28,567 | 15,117 | 32,449 | 2,688 | 9,416 | 7,389 | 7,046 | - | 343 |
| Netherla | 41,732 | 32,637 | 12,942 | 2,522 | 9,736 | 4,203 | 3,234 | 9,095 | 9,054 | - | 41 |
| Norway | 43,976 | 42,766 | 10,490 | 10,663 | 3,985 | 16,380 | 1,248 | 1,210 | 1,195 | - | 15 |
| Portugal | 14,042 | 13,888 | 6,840 | 53 | 3,518 | 2,899 | 578 | 154 | 153 | - | 1 |
| Spain. | 41,498 | 40,724 | 5,312 | 2,612 | 19,507 | 12,186 | 1,107 | 774 | 659 | - | 115 |
| Sweden | 66,535 | 63,179 | 17,652 | 3,257 | 7,007 | 32,971 | 2,292 | 3,356 | 3,327 | - | 2 |
| Switzerland | 86,932 | 73,251 | 35,355 | 20,343 | 9,410 | 1,994 | 5,649 | 13,681 | 13,138 | - | 543 |
| Turkey. | 27,339 | 27,336 | 24, 871 | 452 | 1,960 | - - | 53 | 3 | 1 | - | 2 |
| United Kingdon | 299,641 | 253,108 | 80,412 | 23,345 | 22,603 | 38,630 | 98,118 | 46,533 | 42.692 | 2 | 3,839 |
| Yugoslavia. | 17,187 | 17,185 | 8,745 | 24 | 1,054 | 7,362 | - | 2 | 2 | - | - |
| Other Western Europ | 16,686 | 16,043 | 3,519 | 3,403 | 3,776 | 5,305 | 40 | 643 | 504 | - | 139 |
| U.S.S.R. | 1,704 | 1,691 |  |  | 1,691 |  |  | 13 | 13 | - | - |
| Other Eastern Europe | 19,266 | 19,266 | 7,731 | 1,248 | 1,006 | 8,846 | 435 | - | - | - | - |
| Total Europe | 1,162,952 | 1,008,437 | 337,724 | 128,036 | 192,035 | 224,980 | 125,662 | 154,515 | 146,277 | 6 | 2,232 |
| Canada. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 512,704 | 395,984 | 16,515 | 159,792 | 15,534 | 68,560 | $\underline{\underline{135,583}}$ | 116,720 | 09,824 | 2. 797 | ${ }^{2}, 099$ |
| Latin America: $=\sim=0$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Brazil. | 348,469 | 338,830 | 158,158 | 49,174 | 64,669 | 65,481 | 1,348 | 9,639 | 32 | 3,764 | 5,843 |
| Chile | 181,358 | 181,240 | 25,330 | 65,695 | 34,865 | 54,468 | 882 | 118 | 2 | 50 | 66 |
| Colom | 201,326 | 200,187 | 43,943 | 46,985 | 23,256 | 78,030 | 7,973 | 1,139 | 76 | 220 | 843 |
| Cuba | 14,463 | 14,455 |  | 108 | 14,347 |  |  | - 8 | - | - - | 8 |
| Mexico | 937,472 | 890,487 | 348,642 | 274,238 | 57,845 | 172,844 | 36,918 | 46,985 | 7,881 | 22,308 | 16.796 |
| Panamb | 57,092 | 57,053 | 19,238 | 17,395 | 11,416 | 3,470 | 5,534 | 39 | 18 | - | 21 |
| Peru. | 194,934 | 194,871 | 33,924 | 60,087 | 43,368 | 56,179 | 1,313 | 63 | 6 | - | 57 |
| Uruguay. | 61,016 | 60,998 | 27,463 | 7,939 | 5,962 | 19,324 | 310 | 18 | 6 | 5 | 18 |
| Venezuela. | 210,823 | 199,104 | 21,203 | 77,141 | 61,141 | 36,622 | 2.997 | 11,719 | 1,416 | 1,965 | 8,338 |
| Other Latin American Republics.. | 269,013 | 268,925 | 55,223 | 43,901 | 100,651 | 68,002 | 1,148 | 88 | 42 | - | 46 |
| Bahamas and Bermuda... | 129,811 | 128,289 | 98,184 | 17,926 | 5,945 | 1,048 | 5,186 | 1,522 | 1,348 | - | 174 |
| Netherlands Antilles and Surinam. $\qquad$ | 18,862 | 18,857 | 496 | 13,874 | 4,353 | 133 | 1 | 5 | 5 | - | - |
| Other Latin America | 15,356 | 15,322 | 639 | 426 | 14,107 | 150 |  | 34 | 24 | - | 0 |
| Total Latin America. | 2,867,648 | 2,793,278 | 861,553 | 742,810 | 490,556 | 628, 935 | 69,424 | 74,370 | 10,961 | 29,106 | 34,403 |
| Asia: $\xlongequal{\text { a }}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| China Mainland....................... <br> Hong Kong. | 28,346 | 28,300 | $\begin{array}{r} 735 \\ 10,142 \end{array}$ | 5,081 | 5,522 | 5,650 | 1.905 | 46 | 44 | - | 2 |
| India.... | 17,398 | 16,856 | 9,820 | , 282 | 6,270 | , 253 | 231 | 542 | 249 | - | 293 |
| Indonesi | 19,555 | 19,555 | 6,206 | 40 | 5,229 | 8,080 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Israel | 55,363 | 55,363 | 19,179 | 11,315 | 6,304 | 18,117 | 448 | 37, - | - | - | $\cdots$ |
| Japan. | 2,973,957 | 2,936,056 | 458,781 | 33,906 | 718,549 | 1,641,050 | 83,680 | 37,901 | 37,851 | 1 | 40 |
| Korea. | 67,658 | 67,646 | 14,712 | 745 | 38,686 | 12,508 | 996 | 12 | 12 | - | - |
| Philippi | 248,257 | 245,056 | 151,393 | 35,628 | 15,552 | 18,053 | 24,430 | 3,201 | 2,941 | 240 | 11 |
| Taiwan. | 37,772 | 37,760 | 9,831 | 1,844 | 7,056 | 19,004 | 25 | , 12 | - | - | 12 |
| Thailand. | 94,808 | 92,655 | 10,583 | 4,948 | 15,196 | 61,190 | +738 | 2,153 | 2,153 | - | - |
| Other Asis | 142,135 | 140,970 | 45,383 | 12,594 | 60,944 | 19,592 | 2,457 | 1,165 | 1,156 | - | 9 |
| Total Asia........................ | 3,685,989 | 3,640,952 | 736,764 | 106,473 | 879,308 | 1,803,497 | 114,910 | 45,037 | 44,411 | 25 | 376 |
| Africa: $\xlongequal{\square}=\sim=$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Congo (Kinshasa) } \\ & \text { Morocco........... } \end{aligned}$ | 4,553 2,836 | 4,553 2,836 | 3,215 |  | 224 1,547 | 560 291 |  |  | - | - | - |
| South Africa. | 44,990 | 43,753 | 1,342 | 8,784 | 18,695 | 14,700 | 232 | 1.237 | 364 | - | 273 |
| United Arab Republic (Egypt).... | 8,829 | 8,525 | 1,222 |  | 821 | 6,480 | - | 304 | 304 | - | 26 |
| Other Africa...................... | 67,396 | 67,056 | 9,202 | 24,916 | 23,298 | 9,465 | 175 | 340 | 72 | - | 263 |
| Total Africa. | 128,604 | 126,723 | 15,979 | 33,782 | 44,585 | 31,406 | 881 | 1,881 | 74.7 | - | 3.141 |
| Other countries: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Australia............................ | $\begin{aligned} & 55,836 \\ & 13,113 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 50,879 \\ & 12,860 \end{aligned}$ | 3,598 43 | $\begin{aligned} & 6,136 \\ & 1,668 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 25,023 \\ 9,860 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 14,422 \\ 1,277 \end{array}$ | 1,700 | 4,057 253 | 3,353 201 | - | $\begin{array}{r}.604 \\ 52 \\ \hline\end{array}$ |
| Total other countri | 68,949 | 63,739 | 3,641 | 7,804 | 34,892 | 15,609 | 1,703 | 5,210 | 3,554 | - | 1,656 |
| International and regional: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Internatiorial... |  |  |  |  | - |  | - | - | - | - |  |
| European regional.. |  |  |  | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Latin American regional......... | 355 | 355 |  | 336 | 19 |  |  | - | - | - | - |
| Asian regional...................... <br> African regional |  |  |  |  | - |  |  | - | - | - | - |
| Total international and regional | $355$ | 355 |  | 336 | -19 |  |  |  | - | - | - |
| -srand total......................... | 8,427,201 | 8,029,468 | $\overline{\overline{1,972,176}}$ | 1,179,033 | $\underline{\overline{1,656,929}}$ | 2,773,167 | 448,163 | 397,733 | 305,667 | 38,159 | 53,907 |

Section III - Preliminary Details by Countries
Table 3. - Long-Term Banking Liabilities to and Claims on Foreigners as of October 31, 1968


Section III - Preliminary Details by Countries
Table 4. - Purchases and Sales of Long-Term Securities by Foreigners During October 1968 I/
(In thousands of dollars)


Fer exclusions see headncte on page 79.

Section IV - Supplementary Data by Countries
Table 1. - Short-Term Liabilities to Foreigners Reported by Nonbanking Concerns

| Country | 1966 |  |  | 1967 |  |  |  |  | 1968 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | June | September | December | ch | June | September | Decemb | ¢ $1 /$ | March | June p |
| Europe: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Aestria.............. | 31,913 | \% ${ }_{\text {20,674 }}^{2,069}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1,884 \\ 32, .405 \end{gathered}$ |  | ${ }^{27,735}$ | 32,200 | 2,196 26,505 | 2,196 <br> 26,505 <br> 1 | 2,387 29,276 | 3,038 47,275 |
| Denmark. | 1,617 | 2,399 | 3,244 | 5,334 | 7,527 | 7,943 | 7,431 | 7,431 | 38,465 | 2,868 |
| Finlan | 668 | 953 | 766 | 905 | 1,558 | 2,287 | 3,111 | , |  |  |
| France | 48,189 | 56,587 | 61,839 | 60,672 | 54,879 | 60,769 | 64,228 | 64,223 | 67,618 | ,970 |
| German | 69,543 | 80,933 | 78,0 | 80,811 | 85,204 | 94,304 | 91,772 | 91,772 | 108,012 | ,594 |
|  |  |  | 2,109 | 2,412 | 2,458 | 2,999 | 7,772 | 10,728 | 12,114, | cile |
| ${ }_{\text {Itaty }}$ Nether | 26,513 | 51,881 | 54,082 | - |  | 62,322 | 78,769 | 78,768 |  | (ent, |
| Norway | 1,727 | 2,148 | 2,333 | 2,311 | 3,313 | 3,236 | 3,783 | 3,783 | 3,572 | 4,202 |
| Portuga | 6,202 | 5,760 | 8,723 | 7,342 | 5,086 | 5,863 | 5,601 | 5,596 | 4,305 | 5 |
| Spain. | 22,603 | 24,960 | 26,526 | 29,504 | 36,067 | 34,8 | 30,880 | 30,880 | 34,196 | 4, 534 |
| Sweden. | 12,030 | 14,380 | 16,939 | 19,387 | 20,693 | 23,708 | 23,867 | 23,867 | 16,553 | 23,749 |
| Switzer | 60,788 | 57,699 | 58,267 | 47,264 | 51,359 | 84,474 | 85,704 | 85,704 | 63,483 | 69,908 |
| Turkey. | ,024 | 4,078 | 2,205 | 1,785 | 1,694 | 2,127 | 2,908 | 2,9 | 3,4,48 | ,302 |
| United | 141,158 | 201,374 | 207,747 | 236,139 | 24,525 | 311,522 | 306,4,44 | 306,4,44 | 251,009 | 69,660 |
| Yugoslavia......... | ,053 | 2,059 | 3,864 |  |  |  | 131 |  | 158 |  |
| Other wastern Exar | $\begin{array}{r}2,430 \\ 73 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 3,213, | $\begin{array}{r}3,864 \\ 308 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | ${ }_{156}$ | 4,510 | 2,812 | $\begin{array}{r}3,931 \\ 348 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 3,930 348 | 4,4,428 | 5,804 55 |
| Other Eastern Europ | 438 | 841 | 541 | 777 | 694 | 525 | 732 | 732 | 360 | 74 |
| Total Eur | 502,130 | 611,053 | 630,545 | 677,682 | 692,233 | 820,258 | 806,618 | 809,562 | 770,723 | 865,203 |
| Canada. | 116,894 | 137,554 | 146,357 | 172,707 | 198,843 | 190,000 | 200,355 | 205,129 | 190,951 | 199,489 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 5,331 | 5,664 | 5,511 | 2,649 | 3,631 | ,336 | 3,530 | 3,530 | 5,030 | ,695 |
| ${ }_{\text {Brazil }}$ Cile. | 11,049 |  | 10,455 | 10,822 |  | 9,618 |  |  |  |  |
| Colom | 4,199 | 5,464 | 6,590 | 4, 4,820 | \%,033 | 12,989 | 8,648 | 8,647 | 6,263 | 8,929 |
| Cube. | 146 | 273 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 250 |  |
| Mexico | 9,631 | 10,409 | 11,086 | 15,851 | 15,541 | 11,607 | 10,270 | 10,270 | 7,401 | 8,654 |
| Panama | 4,050 | 9,145 |  |  |  |  |  | 4,053 | 4,791 |  |
| Peru. | 5,201 | 5,839 | 7,191 | 6,428 | 5,406 | 6,798 | 6,137 | 6,136 | 6,030 | 5,491 |
| Vruguay | -1,298 | 1,388 | 1,206 | 1,364 | 1,066 | 1,385 |  | 885 | 1,510 | 1,256 |
| Other Latin American R |  | 18,473 | 19,897 | 15,150 | 17,1/2 | 19,334 | 23,565 |  | 34,508 | 24,595 |
| Behmas and Bermud | 1,172 |  | 3,142 | 6,660 | 4,822 | 4,413 | 7,601 | 10,937 | 8,757 | 12,341 |
| Nether1ands Antill | , 9,2887 | 6,923 | 7,197 | 6,135 | 8,348 | 1212 | 5,379 | 5,378 | 5,325 | 3,564 |
|  | 97,551 | 104,426 | 123,756 | 118,045 | 122,327 |  | 120,910 | 124,214 | 120,482 | 133,265 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| China Ma in | 1,066 | 1,077 | 1,086 | 1,102 |  |  | 832 | 832 |  | 331 |
| Hong Ko |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 3,535 |  |
| India. | 20,189 | 17,143 | 16,828 | 13,499 | 15,131 | 11,895 | 12,883 | 11,883 | 13,495 | 14,26 |
| Indones | 10,187 | 2,256 | 1,900 | 2,116 | 3,722 | 5,188 | 4,457 | 4,456 | 4,180 | 86 |
| Israel | 2,387 | 2,271 | 2,356 | 474 | 660 | 1,125 | 2, | 2,571 |  | 16,820 |
| Japan. | 27,140 | 22,802 | 27,017 | 29,529 | 37,548 | 44,250 | 62,166 | 63,147 | 75,186 | 78,280 |
| Korea. | 1,589 | 3,815 | 2,864 | 1,545 |  |  |  |  | 1,49 | ,000 |
| Philipp | 6,920 | 7,215 | 7,234 | 6,127 | 6,824 | 7,122 | 7,562 | 7,561 | 7,95 | 7,630 |
| ${ }_{\text {The }}^{\text {Thiwan. }}$ Thailand | 5,762 | 7,227 | 4,191 | 5,044 | 2,005 | 1,351 | 4,805 | 4,805 | 6,338 | 3,571 |
| Other Asi | 36,768 | 33,967 | 29,535 | 39,503 | 38,102 | 4.4217 | 4, 4, 4138 | 45,290 | ¢ | 4, 4,7548 |
| Total Asia. $\ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots{ }^{115,620} \xlongequal{101,120} \xlongequal{99,757} \xlongequal{106,626} \xlongequal{114,412} \xlongequal{125,682} \xlongequal{150,237} \xlongequal{151,193} \xlongequal{165,132} \xlongequal{176,459}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 498 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 10,939 | 9,955 | 16,809 | 5,324 | 8,098 | 6,864 | ${ }_{7}^{7} 785$ | 7,783 | ${ }_{7}^{408}$ | 6,101 |
|  | 1,554 |  | 1,226 | 1,979 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 8,334 | 6,1,71 | 5,205 | 7,036 | 7,593 | 10,985 | 11,171 | 11,168 | 15,692 | 11,200 |
| Ootal Africa.................Other countries: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Australia. <br> All other | $\begin{gathered} 34,941 \\ 4,989 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 50,986 \\ 3,941 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 58,399 \\ 6,027 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 51,811 \\ 6,025 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 49,229 \\ 6,724 \end{gathered}$ | 61,399 8,115 | 58,146 <br> 6,925 | $\begin{gathered} 58,146 \\ 6,925 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 46,979 \\ 5,410 \end{gathered}$ | 38,897 4,689 |
| Interal other countries..........Intional and repional |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| International <br> uropean regional <br> Latin American regional. <br> Asian regional |  |  |  |  | 27 | 31 | 30 |  | 27 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total international and regional.. |  |  |  |  |  |  | 31 | 31 | 27 | 34 |
| Grand total...................... | 893,900 | 1,028,071 | 1,089,089 | ,148,409 | 1,202, 712 | 1,349,093 | ,366,522 | ,378,4971 | 1,328,325 | 1,442,091 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

[^18]changes in reporting coverage. Figures in the first
column are comparable in coverage to those shown for the
preceding date; figures in the second colum are comparable to
those shown for the following date.
2/ Through December 1967, Luxembourg included in "Other Western Europe."
Preliminary

## Section IV - Supplementary Data by Countries

Table 2. - Short-Term Claims on Foreigners Reported by Nonbanking Concerns

| Country | 1966 |  |  | 1967 |  |  |  |  | 1968 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | June | September | December 1/ | March | June | September | Decer | er $2 /$ | March | June p |
| Burops: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 44,817 | 41,566 | 53,015 | 62,881 | 39,396 | 45,363 | 42,382 | 8,401 | 20,356 | 9.652 |
| Denmark............................. | 7,995 | 10,242 | 13,705 | 11,257 | 9,662 | 9,203 | 9,186 | 9,179 | 9,680 | 8.697 |
| Finland. | 5,527 | 4,254 | 4,121 | 4,470 | 5,266 | 5,758 | 5,565 | 5,562 | 7,012 | 8,503 |
| France | 93,829 | 102,442 | 110,288 | 121,123 | 101,977 | 98,952 | 110,621 | 110,597 | 128,239 | 136,227 |
| Germany | 97,762 | 119,919 | 123,478 | 119,407 | 120,674 | 110,829 | 134,046 | 134,045 | 128,213 | 126.741 |
| Greace. | 18,149 | 15,207 | 14,984 | 16,792 | 18,207 | 19,735 | 20,075 | 19,983 | 19,956 | 23.778 |
| Italy. | 110,571 | 106,994 | 101,000 | 98,068 | 80,385 | 92,689 | 103,055 | 103,075 | 111,491 | 118.093 |
| Netherland | 41,873 | 41,799 | 47,991 | 45,364 | 46,521 | 46,789 | 51, 260 | 51.243 | 78,373 | 85,834 |
| Norway. | 6,969 | 8,677 | 8,180 | 6,515 | 6,981 | 7,522 | 7,674 | 7,664 | 9.631 | 9.371 |
| Portugal | 7,582 | 6,075 | 6,677 | 6,026 | 6,807 | 5.584 | 6,943 | 6.943 | 5.571 | 8,305 |
| Spain. | 63,120 | 51,152 | 61,143 | 75,828 | 62,189 | 77,034 | 90,359 | 90,060 | 88,434 | 71,990 |
| Sweden | 29,898 | 27,238 | 36,035 | 17,713 | 18,237 | 20,163 | 23,801 | 23,751 | 26,322 | 25,870 |
| Switzerland | 20,000 | 21,889 | 17,876 | 26,305 | 23,735 | 24,111 | 29,349 | 29,347 | 30,914. | 32,511 |
| Turkey. | 6,373 | 6,236 | 5,935 | 6,531 | 8,380 | 7,366 | 8,597 | 8,590 | 8,546 | 9,167 |
| United Kingu | 492,056 | 598,787 | 579,111 | 646,391 | 576,606 | 541,662 | 689,907 | 774,150 | 1,095,388 | 1,482,069 |
| Yugoslavia. | 1,885 | 3,988 | 3,907 | 4.246 | 3,041 | 3,319 | 3,788 | 3,788 | 6,335 | 5,589 |
| Other Wastern Europe 3/........... | 9,402 | 9,182 | 11,488 | 12,267 | 13,212 | 12,554 | 13,952 | 13,905 | 12,431 | 13.44. |
| ข.S.S.R.................................. . . | $974$ | $114$ | $73$ | 153 | 1,286 | 1.491 | 1,282 | 1,282 | 2,042 | 1,543 |
| Other Eestern Europe............... | $4,838$ | 2,389 | 2,189 | 2,874 | 3,655 | 2,354 | 6,966 | 6,966 | 7,846 | 8.077 |
| Total Europe. | $\underline{\underline{1,070,197}}$ | 1,185,372 | 1,208,840 | 1,292,607 | 1.155,422 | 1,137,625 | 1,367,220 | 1,450,530 | 1,840,650 | 2,240,173 |
| Canada. .................................. | 550,379 | 508,933 | 489,397 | 481,925 | 494,355 | 460,637 | 544,583 | 544,583 | 499,367 | 558.911 |
| Latin America: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Brazil................................. | 78,474 | 72,672 | 64,654 | 60,674 | 59,671 | 74,623 | 84,731 | 83,710 | 83,636 | 86,152 |
| Chile | 30,966 | 30,958 | 31,772 | 29,929 | 31,317 | 26,268 | 33,517 | 34,240 | 31,117 | 30,230 |
| Colomb | 22,084 | 20,945 | 25,338 | 23,552 | 24,170 | 20,256 | 21,852 | 21,847 | 25,281 | 24,705 |
| Cuba | 2,846 | 2,640 | 2,543 | 2,473 | 2,422 | 2,340 | 2,104 | 2,104 | 1,915 | 1,877 |
| Mexic | 78,861 | 78,004 | 94,764 | 96,002 | 124,999 | 117,695 | 113,817 | 114,275 | 109,358 | 85,178 |
| Panam | 12,594 | 12,104 | 12,497 | 11,496 | 10,270 | 13,526 | 13,534 | 13,152 | 10,078 | 11,645 |
| Perrs. | 27.897 | 27,842 | 31,095 | 31,480 | 28,974 | 32,067 | 28,965 | 28,715 | 27,533 | 28,282 |
| Uruguay. | 5,098 | 6,222 | 6,952 | 6,517 | 8,646 | 6,315 | 4,525 | 4,525 | 3,544 | 4,696 |
| Venezuela.......................... | 49,289 | 49,364 | 62,364 | 55,703 | 52,676 | 53,861 | 58,698 | 57,259 | 62,732 | 58,987 |
| Other Latin American Republics.... | 54,543 | 59,340 | 60,280 | 62,220 | 56,479 | 59,146 | 60,121 | 64,299 | 58,913 | 62,875 |
| Bahamas and Bermuda................ | 8,074 | 10,752 | 17,540 | 11,756 | 20,851 | 23,847 | 23,180 | 23,035 | 34,712 | 36,068 |
| Netherlands Antilles and Surinam.. | 2,971 | 4.067 | 4,483 | 4,521 | 4,763 | 4,676 | 6.602 | 6,520 | 4.774 | 6.046 |
| Other Latin America. | 9,190 | 10,704 | 9,850 | 9,333 | 9,736 | 7,374 | 10,141 | 10,125 | 9,482 | 7,912 |
| Total Latin America. | 417,921 | 422,400 | 463,410 | 444,701 | 469.920 | 471.348 | 490,486 | 491.756 | 491,329 | 476,033 |
| \| Asia: $=$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| China Mainland. | 110 | 62 | 33 | 87 | 143 | 115 | 24 | 24 | 1.150 | 66 |
| Hong Kong | 6,638 | 6,479 | 7,078 | 6,677 | 8,596 | 11.156 | 8,062 | 8.059 | 7.259 | 10.460 |
| India. | 29,216 | 32,388 | 33,870 | 33,341 | 35,375 | 38,819 | 42,642 | 42.197 | 41,768 | 36,616 |
| Indonesis | 2,874 | 2,819 | 6,570 | 4,990 | 4,605 | 2,631 | 3,309 | 4.097 | 5.763 | 6,292 |
| Israel | 3,564 | 4,568 | 4,620 | 4,727 | 4,244 | 5,306 | 6,406 | 6,406 | 6.783 | 10,107 |
| Japan. | 154,801 | 145,833 | 163,895 | 162,634 | 178,545 | 194.941 | 212.130 | 184.045 | 197.319 | 173.519 |
| Korea. | 3,579 | 5,127 | 5,084 | 6,806 | 6,207 | 7.923 | 7.744 | 7.700 | 11.925 | 13,478 |
| Phillppin | 18,156 | 17,108 | 17,422 | 17,112 | 22,550 | 21,565 | 26,541 | 30,438 | 25,591 | 22,363 |
| Taiwan.. | 4,295 | 4,618 | 7,163 | 11,997 | 9,621 | 9,864 | 10.818 | 8.762 | 10.179 | 11,899 |
| Thailand | 9,280 | 10,592 | 11,006 | 9,942 | 8,150 | 10,244 | 9,502 | 11,922 | 12,877 | 15,188 |
| Other As | 76,332 | 69,103 | 74,649 | 87,588 | 78,583 | 77,830 | 89,115 | 87,276 | 84.845 | 90,311 |
| Total Asia | 308,845 | 298,697 | 331,390 | 345,901 | 356.619 | 380,394 | 416,293 | 390,926 | 405,459 | 390,299 |
| \|Africa: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Congo (Kinshase). Morocco......... | 1,431 2,499 | 1,739 1,204 | 1,694 2,743 | 1,607 3,015 | 1,799 2,316 | 1,862 1,591 | 2,665 2,964 | 2,665 2,964 | 3,657 4,772 | 6,475 2,278 |
| South Africa. | 17,918 | 16,859 | 23,531 | 16,036 | 16,325 | 14,495 | 14,455 | 14,455 | 16,768 | 2,278 |
| United Arab Republic (Egypt)...... | 16,803 | 11,384 | 10,786 | 9,431 | 6,851 | 14,48 6,689 | 14,880 | 14,485 | 16,768 4.770 | 15,127 5,913 |
| Other Africa.. | 27,369 | 27,931 | 30,013 | 31,771 | 30.635 | 29,587 | 31,122 | 30,852 | 32,243 | 35,466 |
| Total Africa. | 66,020 | 59,117 | 68,767 | 61,860 | 57,926 | 54,224 | 58,086 | 57.816 | 62,210 | 65,859 |
| Other countries: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Australia. | 45,127 9,914 | 56,529 6,611 | 57,600 8,049 | 53,751 7,635 | 44,140 6,134 | 43.581 6.526 | 56,868 7,128 | 58,345 8,167 | 53,901 9,830 | $\begin{gathered} 57,434 \\ 8,918 \end{gathered}$ |
| Total other countries............. | 55,041 | 63,140 | 65,649 | 61,386 | 50,274 | 50,107 | 63,996 | 66,512 | 63.731 | 66.352 |
| International and regional: $\bar{\sim}=\sim=\sim=\sim$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Europeen regional. | 69 | 163 | 58 | 13 | 4 | 129 | 10 | 10 | 55 | 54 |
| Latin American regional. | 231 | 300 | 9 | 19 | 26 | 68 | 11 | 11 | 24 | 3 |
| Asian regional. | - | - |  |  | - | 13 | - | - | - | 127 |
| Total international and regional.. | 587 | 931 | 410 | 313 | 438 | 764 | 229 | 229 | 483 | 787 |
| Crand total. | 2,468.990 | 2,538.590 | 2,627,8631 | 2,688.693 | 2,584,954 | 2.555 .099 | 2,940,8932 | 3,002,3522 | 3,303.229 | 3,798,414 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Note: Data are reported by exporters, importers, industrial and commercial firms, and other nonbanking concerns in the United States. Data exclude claims held through United States banka, and intercompany accounts between firme in the United States and their affiliates abroad. The detail ed breakdown of the most recent data is shown in Table 3 of this Section. 1/ Data include \$4,255 thousand of claims reported by firms reporting for the firgt time.
2) Data in the two columns shown for this date differ because of changes in reporting coverage. Figures in the first column are comparable in coverage to those shown for the preceding date; figures in the second column are comparable to those shown for the following date.
Through December 1967, Luxembourg included in "Other Western Europe 3/ Through Dece

## Section IV - Supplementary Data by Countries

Table 3. - Short-Term Liabilities to and Claims on Foreigners Reported by Nonbanking Concerns
Details as of June 30,1968 p


[^19]nonbanking concerns in the United States. Data exclude claims held
through United States banks, and intercompany accounts between firms

Section IV - Supplementary Data by Countries
Table 4. - Long-Term Liabilities to Foreigners Reported by Nonbanking Concerns
(Position at end of period in thousands of dollars)

\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline \multirow[b]{2}{*}{Country} \& \multicolumn{3}{|c|}{1966} \& \multicolumn{5}{|c|}{1967} \& \multicolumn{2}{|c|}{1968} \\
\hline \& June \& September \& December \(1 /\) \& Warch \& June \& September \& Decen \& ber \(2 /\) \& March \& Jure p \\
\hline \multicolumn{11}{|l|}{Surope:} \\
\hline Bel gium-Luxembourg \(3 / .\). \& 300 \& 300 \& 7.394 \& 7,464 \& 4,878 \& 1,773 \& \& \& \& \\
\hline Denmark............. \& 904 \& 906 \& \& \& \& \& \% \& no \& \& 4.2 \\
\hline \({ }_{\text {Prinland... }}\) \& 636 \& 35 \& \({ }^{4}\) \& \& \& \& \(850^{\circ}\) \& 50 \& \& 83 \\
\hline Cernany. \& 8,220 \& 30,966 \& 33,223 \& 33,499 \& 31,216 \& 37,020 \& 36,168 \& 42,433 \& 75,938 \& 118,128 \\
\hline Itreece. \& 1,6961 \& 1,753 \& 41,884 \& 54,753 \& 56,130 \& 56,763 \& 55,499 \& 66,371 \& 67.349 \& 68,654 \\
\hline Netherla \& 26,375 \& 26,387 \& 26,334 \& 30,834 \& 31,527 \& 41,684 \& 49,700 \& 49,700 \& 51,346 \& 51,341 \\
\hline \(\xrightarrow{\text { Norray. }}\) Portugal \& \(13{ }^{1}\) \& 128 \& 171 \& \& \& \& \& \& \({ }^{24}\) \& \({ }^{24}\) \\
\hline Spain. \& 161 \& 1162 \& 261 \& 200 \& 300 \& 300 \& 400 \& 400 \& 400 \& 402 \\
\hline Sueden...... \& 19,851 \& 19,850 \& 750
35,161 \& 40,074 \& 22,415 \& \& \& \& \& \\
\hline Turkey. \& \& \& \& \& \& \& 27,120 \& 27,120 \& 46,546 \& 43,785 \\
\hline United Kingdom. \& 76,396 \& 112,026 \& 124,297. \& 206,096 \& 201,809 \& 179,060 \& 168,029 \& 168,029 \& 208,887 \& 343,743 \\
\hline Otner Western Earope \(3 /\) \& \& \& 7 \& \({ }^{26}\) \& 25 \& \({ }^{23}\) \& \({ }^{38}\) \& 38 \& 4,623 \& 4,623 \\
\hline U.S.S.R.R........... \& - \& = \& - \& - \& - \& \& - \& \& \& \\
\hline Total Europe \& 135,511 \& 193,858 \& 270,751 \& 374,616 \& 349,923 \& 337,928 \& 339,220 \& 355,257 \& 508,014 \& 693,520 \\
\hline Canade. \& 43,882 \& 43,709 \& 46,216 \& 54,307 \& 52,831 \& 48,823 \& 48,951 \& 48,951 \& 47,614 \& 4, 27.2 \\
\hline \multicolumn{11}{|l|}{\multirow[t]{2}{*}{Latin America: \(=\)}} \\
\hline \& 464 \& 547 \& 2,209 \& 2,354 \& 2,496 \& 2,022 \& 2,028 \& 2,028 \& 2,167 \& 1,776 \\
\hline \({ }_{\text {Brazil }}\) \& \& \& \({ }^{212}\) \& 2,324 \& 2,793 \& 3,134 \& 3,125 \& 3,125 \& 1,536 \& 1,597 \\
\hline Colombi \& 707 \& \begin{tabular}{l}
271 \\
644 \\
\hline
\end{tabular} \& \({ }_{779}^{229}\) \& \begin{tabular}{l}
223 \\
664 \\
\hline
\end{tabular} \& \({ }_{2}^{276}\) \& \begin{tabular}{l}
246 \\
302 \\
\hline
\end{tabular} \& 462 \& 4.42 \& \({ }_{4} 176\) \& 261 \\
\hline Cuba.. \& 60 \& 60 \& 60 \& 60 \& 60 \& 60 \& \& \& \& \\
\hline Panama. \& 165 \& 164 \& 243 \& 241 \& 263 \& 263 \& 312 \& 312 \& \& 3,421 \\
\hline Peru.. \& 385 \& 337 \& 34 \& 35 \& 23 \& \& \& \& \& \\
\hline Veneruyela.......... \& \({ }^{96}\) \& 111 \& 1.340 \& 2,832 \& 1, 4,522 \& \({ }_{1}^{4,496}\) \& 4,684 165 \& 4,684 \& 4,674 \& \(\begin{array}{r}548 \\ \hline 188\end{array}\) \\
\hline Other Latin American Repub \& 117 \& 106 \& 290 \& 5118 \& 237 \& 1329 \& 416 \& 416 \& 520 \& 691 \\
\hline Netherlands Antilles and Suri \& 907 \& 877 \& 2,500 877 \& \& 9,983 \& 13,319 \& 13,019
802 \& 9,683 \& 16, 1324 \& 11,267 \\
\hline Other Latin America. \& O \& - \& \& \& \& 600 \& 600 \& 600 \& \& 121 \\
\hline \multicolumn{11}{|l|}{\multirow[t]{2}{*}{}} \\
\hline \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \\
\hline \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \\
\hline India..... \& 259 \& 112 \& 376 \& 53 \& 53 \& \& 38 \& , \& - \& \\
\hline Indoneel \& - \& \({ }^{138}\) \& 138 \& 5,000 \& \& \& 3 \& 3 \& 3 \& \\
\hline Japan. \& 1 \& \& \(1{ }^{1}\) \& \& - \& - \& 1 \& 1 \& 2 \& \(\frac{1}{2}\) \\
\hline Korea... \& 47 \& \(1{ }_{4}\) \& \& \(2 \overline{3}\) \& \(2 \overline{3}\) \& 23 \& 23 \& \& \& 20 \\
\hline Taivan... \& - \& - \& - \& \& \& 3 \& 3 \& 3 \& 1 \& - \\
\hline Thailand.. \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \(\frac{1}{1}\) \\
\hline Other Asia \& 1,994 \& 4,713 \& 2,801 \& 2,811 \& 2,821 \& 22 \& 1,967 \& 1,967 \& 1,957 \& 2,012 \\
\hline \multicolumn{11}{|r|}{} \\
\hline \(\frac{\text { Arricas }}{\text { Congo (Kinshase) }}\) \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \\
\hline Morocco......... \& - \& - \& - \& - \& - \& \& - \& - \& - \& - \\
\hline South Africa,................ \& \& 99 \& 118 \& 117 \& 114 \& 12 \& \(110^{\circ}\) \& \& 103 \& 100 \\
\hline Other Africa............... \& 26 \& 24 \& 15 \& 22 \& 177 \& 420 \& 622 \& 622 \& 672 \& 632 \\
\hline \multicolumn{11}{|l|}{\multirow[t]{2}{*}{Otheral Africa.............. 125

Other countries:}} <br>
\hline \& \& 1,425 \& 103 \& \& 1 \& 1 \& \& \& \& <br>
\hline All other \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& - <br>
\hline Total other \& 1,546 \& 1,425 \& 103 \& 1 \& 1 \& \& - \& \& \& <br>
\hline \multicolumn{11}{|l|}{International and repional} <br>
\hline \multirow[t]{2}{*}{d to} \& 188,132 \& 248,986 \& 329,413 1 \& 453,620 \& 430,149 \& 415,028 \& 477,778 2 \& 430, 579 2 \& 586,051 \& 761,860 <br>
\hline \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& \& <br>
\hline
\end{tabular}

Note: Data are reported by exporters, importers, industrial and cormercial firms, and other nonbanking concerns in the United States. Data exclude intercompany accounts between firms in the United States and their affiliates abroad.

1) Data include $\$ 2,500$ thousand of liabilities reported by firms reporting for the first time.

2/ Data in the two colums shown for this date differ because of changes in reporting coverage. Figures in the first column are comparable in coverage to those shown for the preceding date; figures in the second column are comparable to those shown for the following date.
3/ Through December 1967, Luxembourg included in "Other Western Europe."
p Preliminary.

## Section IV - Supplementary Data by Countries

Table 5. - Long-Term Claims on Foreigners Reported by Nonbanking Concerns
(Position at end of period in thousands of dollars)


[^20]for the first time.
Data in the two columns shown for this date differ because of changes in reporting coverage. Figures in the first column are comparable in coverage to those shown for the preceding date; figures in the second column are comparable to those shown for the following date.
3/ Through December 1967, Luxembourg included in "Other Western Europe."
Preliminary

Section IV - Supplementary Data by Countries
Table 6. - Foreign Credit and Debit Balances in Brokerage Accounts


[^21]Section IV - Supplementary Data by Countries
Table 7. - Short-Term Banking Liabilities to Foreigners in Countries and Areas Not Regularly Reported Separately
(Position at end of period in thousands of dollars)

| Country | December |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { April } \\ & 1967 \end{aligned}$ | December$1967$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { April } \\ & 1968 \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1963 | 1964 | 1965 | 1966 |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Gyprus........................................ | 722 | 574 | 802 | 1,733 | 1,478 | 1,665 | 20,898 |
| Iceland...................................... | 6,974 | 5,173 | 5,808 | 6.551 | 5,710 | 4,294 | 3,298 |
| Ireland, Republic of........................ | 10,696 | 8,697 | 6,213 | 8,876 | 7,385 | 9,356 | 14,711 |
| Luxembourg. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 7,361 | 17,384 | 21,119 | 25,260 | 21,730 | 31,309 | $1 /$ |
| Malta. | 676 | 514 | 773 | 845 | 1,156 | 944 | 1,285 |
| Monaco. | 2,687 | 4,110 | 3,653 | 3.146 | 4,687 | 3,518 | 4,074 |
| "Other Eastern Eurape" |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Albanía......................................... | 243 | 180 | 403 | 530 | 700 | 704 | 446 |
| Bulgaria. | 1,419 | 662 | 2,498 | 5.439 | 1,390 | 2,103 | -n.a. |
| Czechoslovakia. | 781 | 1,027 | 1,982 | 3,723 | 5,300 | 5,198 | 2,552 |
| Estonia. | 1,453 | 1, 576 | 1,418 | 1,570 | 1,518 | 1,553 | n.a. |
| Hungary. | 1,838 | 1,495 | 1,652 | 2,225 | 2,411 | 2,977 | 2,475 |
| Latvia.. | 356 | 432 | 386 | 378 | 273 | 422 | 371 |
| Lithuania. | 411 | 328 | 356 | 350 | 290 | 307 | 374 |
| Poland. | 13,522 | 9,735 | 12,749 | 13,219 | 13,967 | 19,181 | 13,507 |
| Rumania. | 1,379 | 1,922 | 6.836 | 6,575 | 5,200 | 7,565 | 4,743 |
| Soviet Zone of Germany....................... | 2,236 | 1,321 | 1,700 | 5.565 | 2,629 | 3,542 | 1,648 |
| "Other Latin American Republics" |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Bolivia......................... | 32,567 | 43,186 | 67,375 | 66,872 | 57,857 | 59,944 | 60,968 |
| Costa Rica. | 29,127 | 31,495 | 34,165 | 34,626 | 41,874 | 42,606 | 55,029 |
| Dominican Republic | 58,037 | 55,815 | 72,288 | 53,158 | 53,882 | 55,057 | 60,167 |
| Ecuador. | 53,449 | 67,060 | 69,600 | 86,280 | 92,360 | 85,611 | 64,116 |
| Cuatemala. | 47,862 | 48,702 | 68,128 | 64,155 | 83,868 | 72,992 | 96,443 |
| Guyana (British Guiana). | 909 | 855 | 457 | 904 | 1,259 | 1,852 | 2.628 |
| Haiti. . | 12,940 | 14,348 | 16,335 | 16,290 | 16,817 | 15,785 | 17,4,48 |
| Honduras. | 20,031 | 26,04 | 31,407 | 26,807 | 28,563 | 29,730 | 31,357 |
| Jamaica. | 5,564 | 6.994 | 8,563 | 11,722 | 19,326 | 22,362 | n.a. |
| Nicaragua. | 34,963 | 42,393 | 67,009 | 72,773 | 62,728 | 45,632 | 57,870 |
| Paraguay. | 8,892 | 11,377 | 13,795 | 14,859 | 16,625 | 12,697 | 13,624 |
| El Salvador. | 41,690 | 56,023 | 66,998 | 68,896 | 96,431 | 72,795 | 83,596 |
| Trinidad and Tobago. | 2,286 | 7,367 | 3,577 | 4,681 | 5,381 | 6,108 | 9,215 |
| "Other Latin America" |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| British Honduras.... | 507 | 1,639 | 2,404 | 775 | 2,129 | 1,954 | 2,118 |
| British West Indies. | 11,665 | 7.983 | 11,491 | 14,638 | 14,203 | 13.791 | 20,617 |
| French West Indies and French Gaiana...... | 1,310 | 1,104 | 2,157 | 1.281 | 1.654 | 2.386 | 1,855 |
| "Other Asia" |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Afghanistan. | 4,995 | 5,491 | 5,636 | 9,450 | 7,771 | 5,455 | 5,570 |
| Bahrain. | 1,397 | 2,046 | 4,122 | 6,403 | 8,145 | 12.849 | 5,682 |
| Burma. | 9,865 | 32,508 | 49,092 | 34,4,44 | 20,285 | 10,833 | 16,643 |
| Cambodia | 6,931 | 1,491 | 2,682 | 1,109 | 1,332 | 1,850 | 2,746 |
| Ceylon. | 3,101 | 2,410 | 2,401 | 3,190 | 2,715 | 5,016 | 4,536 |
| Iran. . | 23,505 | 23,422 | 66,930 | 36,600 | 43,973 | 49,564 | 38,418 |
| lraq. | 19,849 | 21.601 | 11,954 | 17,600 | 27,996 | 34,620 | n.a. |
| Jordan. | 2,792 | 2,715 | 15,991 | 39,726 | 45,156 | 39,762 | 6,568 |
| Kuwait. | 46,539 | 56,363 | 35,523 | 49,178 | 28,555 | 36,640 | 34,011 |
| Laos. | 8,818 | 4,978 | 3,234 | 4,587 | 6,477 | 3,609 | 4,003 |
| Lebanon. . | 76,320 | 84,194 | 99,715 | 100,059 | 112,221 | 113,292 | 97,231 |
| Malaysia 2/. | 24,104 | 22,167 | 29,947 | 38,301 | 34,937 | 63,882 | 52,108 |
| Muscat and Oran. | 574 | 27 | 47 | 424 | 2,083 | 1,035 | 1,675 |
| Nepal.... | 2,059 | 1,954 | 6,792 | 13,888 | 14,861 | 14,855 | n.a. |
| Pakistan. | 17,341 | 23,056 | 19,417 | 49,196 | 45.307 | 54,751 | 54,106 |
| Qatar... | 747 | 179 | 420 | 1,691 | 1,525 | 898 | 3,235 |
| Ryukyu Islands (including Okinawa) | 21.722 | 25,566 | 23,999 | 15,935 3/ | 31,164 | 14,476 | 26,407 |
| Saudi Arabia.. | 61,710 | 197,229 | 283,601 | 176,142 | 96,364 | 61,201 | 70.287 |
|  | 3,563 | 4,029 | 8,940 4,400 | 34,632 5,131 | 60,261 4,952 | 159,549 8,198 | 156,857 1,591 |
| Syria......................................... . | 2,111 | 7,583 | 4,030 | 3,425 | 4,741 | 6,296 | 6,507 |
| Trucial States.. | n.a. | 2,790 | 1,776 | 2,157 | 1,954 | 4,484 | n.a. |
| Viet Nam..... | 12,127 | 19,043 | 39,035 | 131,961 | 146,257 | 148,173 | 122,975 |
| "Other Africa" |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Algeria.. | 903 | 1,529 | 7,633 | 11,349 | 13,387 | 6,916 | 7,892 |
| Cameroon. . . . . . . . . | 591 | 370 | 749 | 1.191 | 1,797 | 612 | 1,351 |
| Congo (Brazzaville)........... | 455 | 414 | 9 | 171 | 314 | 322 | 1,162 |
| Ethiopia (including Eritrea). | 22,275 | 33,736 | 44,123 | 53,478 | 40,202 | 23,769 | 22,512 |
| F.T.A.l. (French Somaliland). | 1,740 | 1.583 5 | 1,557 | 6949 | 1,276 | 1,922 | n.a. |
| Chana. ........ | 6,433 936 | 5,589 1,367 | 2,627 | 6,866 880 | 5,295 1,105 | 4,318 7,510 | 13,003 2,233 |
| Ivory Coast. | 936 2,109 | 1.367 2.574 | 3,242 1,461 | 880 1,168 | 1,105 2,064 | 16,510 | 2.233 19,813 |
| Liberia. | 22.009 | 20,011 | 17,887 | 21,158 | 21,601 | 24,893 | 26,371 |
| Libya. | 14.084 | 28,921 | 34,806 | 37,082 | 75,990 | 17,933 | 4.982 |
| Mozambique | 1.361 | 2,505 | 1,583 | 4,992 | 4.073 | 3,666 | 3,649 |
| Nigeria.. | 17.811 | 15,726 | 21,730 | 25,674 | 36.545 | 37,868 | n.a. |
| "Portuguese West Africa". | 2,450 | 4,432 | 4,378 | 4.523 | 6,293 | 10,365 | 7,668 |
| Somali Republic... | 840 | 508 | 835 | 839 | 844 | 810 | 1,173 |
| Southern Rhodesia $4 /$ | 4,374 | 3,367 | 3,287 | 2,717 | 3,336 | 2,394 | 4,166 |
| Sudan. | 2.492 | 2,232 | 3,708 | 3,424 | 6.747 | 2,335 | 2,081 |
| Tanzania | 490 | 632 | 712 | 6,545 | 9,131 | 20,284 | n.a. |
| Tunisia. | 975 | 949 | 1,757 | 1,122 | 960 | 10,299 | 2,006 |
| Zambia 4/. | 4 | 4/ | 7,234 | 34.567 | 25,893 | 24,794 | 21,201 |
| "Other countries" |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| New Zealand. ................................... | 10,475 | 11,956 | 18.681 | 13,580 | 16,709 | 17,455 | 15,419 |

# Section IV - Supplementary Data by Countries 

Table 8. - Purchases and Sales of Long-Term Securities by Foreigners During Calendar Year 1967


The financial statements of corporations and other busi-ness-type activities of the United States Government, which have appeared in the "Treasury Bulletin" since the August 1956 issue, are compiled from reports submitted to the Treasury under Department Circular No. 966, issued January 30, 1956, and Supplement No. 1, Revised, issued June 16, 1965. These regulations were issued pursuant to the Budget and Accounting Procedures Act of 1950. They superseded Budget-Treasury Regulation No. 3, issued under Executive Order No. 8512 of August. 13, 1940, as amended by Executive Order No. 9084 of March 3, 1942, under which financial statements previously published in the Bulletin were submitted.

Department Circular No. 966 requires submission of financial statements by all wholly owned and mixed-ownership Government corporations specifically included in the Government Corporation Control Act, as amended ( 31 U.S.C. 846,856 ); and all other activities of the Covernment operating as revolving funds. Other activities and agencies whose operations, services, or functions are largely self-liquidating or primarily of a revenue-producing nature, and activities and agencies whose operations result in the accumulation of substantial inventories, investments, and other recoverable assets, were brought under the regulations as the agency accounting systems were developed to where they were capable of furnishing the required financial reports.

Four kinds of financial statements are called for by Department Circular №. 966. They are statements of financial condition, income and expense, source and application of funds, and certain financial contingencies. The statements of financial condition are published quarterly and appear as Section I
in the series of tables. The first statements of financial condition published under Circular 966 were as of March 31, 1956, and were presented in the August 1956 Bulletin. Statements of income and expense and source and application of funds are published semiannually, for June 30 and December 31 reporting dates, and appear as Section II and III. The first of these statements under Circular 966 covered the fiscal year 1956, and were published in the January 1957 Bulletin. Within the sections, the agencies are grouped in separate tables by type, as follows: public enterprise revolving funds, intragovernmental revolving funds, other activities, trust funds, and trust revolving funds.

Supplement No. 1, when originaly issued in 1956, extended the coverage to include all executive agencies and activities not previously reporting under Circular 966, but required only a statement of financial condition annually as of June 30. These were activities which were not principally of a businesstype nature. Those which had not yet developed formal accounting procedures to provide complete balance-sheet type statements were temporarily authorized to report only assets. Thus, the supplement rounded out provisions for information on properties and other assets, as well as liabilities, of the United States Covernment all of which is needed by Treasury for the compilation of complete Government-wide financial reports. The first comprehensive reporting under the original Supplement No. 1 was for June 30, 1957, and the data were published in the December 1957 Bulletin as Part. B of Table 4 in Section I. The revision to Supplement No. 1 in 1965 made no basic change to the overall purpose of the originally issued supplement; it updated and consolidated all amendments to both the regulation and instructions. :

Section I - Statements of Financial Condition
Table 1. - Summary by Specified Classes of Activities, June 30, 1968


Section I - Statements of Financial Condition Table 2. - Public Enterprise Revolving Funds, June 30, 1968

| Account | Total | Appalachian housing fund 1/ | Office of Economic Opportunity | Liquidation of foreign military sales fund | Agency for International Development |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  | Alliance for |  | Development |
|  |  |  | Economic opportunity loan fund |  | developsent loans | loans | liquidation account. |
| ASSETS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cash in banks, on hand, and in transit... | 171.448 | - | - | - | 17 | 38 | 28 |
| Fund balances with the U.S. Treasury 2/. | 10,930,009 | 968 | 2,171 | 395,840 | 1,142,827 | 1,543,278 | 66,735 |
| Investments: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Public debt securities (par value). | 3,410.329 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Securities of Government enterprises. | 346,785 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| FHLB and FLB securities $3 / \ldots .$. | 292,960 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other securities..................... | 306,259 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Unamortized premium, or discount (-). | -22,848 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Advances to contractors and agents: |  |  |  |  |  |  | - |
| Other........................... . . . . | 25.550 | - | - | - | 12.882 | 35 | - |
| Accounts and notes receivable: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Government agencies. Other (net).......... | 330,219 341,039 | - | 206 * | - | 11 | - | - |
| Inventories....... | 1,987,396 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Allowance for losses (-). | -256,557 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Accrued interest receivable: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| On public debt securities.. | 26,431 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| On securities of Government enterprise | 1,220 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other.......... | 311,004 | - | 2,647 | 4,059 | 3,831 | 10,229 | 17,259 |
| Loans receivable: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Government agencies...... Other: U.S. dollar loans. | 68,500 | - | - | - | 1,540, - | - | - |
| Other: U.S. dollar loans. | 28,091,882 | 11 | 86,818 | 18,801 | 1,540,273 | 3,567,841 | 262,227 |
| Foreign currency loans. Allowance for losses (-)..... | $1,039,977$ $-435,447$ | - | -9,576 | - | - | - | 1,039,977 |
| Acquired security or collateral: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Real estate..................... | 816,109 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other............. | 711,472 | - | 1 | - | - | - | - |
| Allowance for losses (-). | -426,278 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Land, structures, and equipment. | 6,787,526 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Accumulated depreciation (-). | -1,978,731 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Foreign currencies. | 10 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other assets (net). | 1,020,676 | - | 6 | - | - | 60 | 1,241 |
| Total assets.. | 54,722,423 4 | 979 | 82,274 | 418,700 | 2,699,841 | 5,121,481 | 1,387,466 |
| LIABILITIES |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Accounts payable: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Government agencies. | 141,135 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Accrued liabilities: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other.............. | 225,133 | - | - | 1,029 | 164 | - | - |
| Advances from: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Government agencies. | 31.76 ${ }^{3}$ | - | - | 33. - | - | - | - |
| Other................... | 34,764 | - | - | 33,515 | - | - | - |
| Trust and deposit liabilities: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Government agencies. | 1,199,798 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other................ | 129,933 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Bonds, debentures, and notes payable: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Government agencies........ | 109,590 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Participation certificates. | 10,083,110 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other...... | 1,390,617 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other liabilities (including reserves) | 1,979,881 | - | - | - | 145 | 3 | 2,360 |
| Total liabilities.. | 16,600,813 | - | - | 34,544 51 | 474 | 7 | 2,360 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| United States interest:Interest-bearing investment: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Capital stock.................... Borrowings from the U.S. Treasury | 100,000 $14,613,789$ | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other.............................. | 1,098,194 | - | 92,950 | - | - | - | - |
| Noninterest-bearing investment: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Gapital stock......... | 1,041,000 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Appropriations................ | 22,984,546 | 1,000 | - | 184,109 | 2,469,425 | 5,101,753 | 2,000,000 |
| Capitalization of assets (net). | 3,242,440 | - | - | 197,066 | - | 5, - | 2,000,00- |
| Other................................... | 8,903,212 | - | -10,676 | - ${ }^{-}$ | 191.565 | -71,918 | $-146,629$ |
| Accumulated net income, or deficit (-) | 13,005,195 | -21 | -10,676 | 2,981 | 38,378 | 91,639 | 362,406 |
| Deposits of general and special fund revenues ( - )............................... | -856,375 | - | - | - | , | , | -830,671 $6 /$ |
| Total United States interest. | 38,121,610 | 979 | 82,274 | 384,156 | 2,699,368 | 5,121,473 | 1,385,106 |
| $\begin{array}{r}\text { Trust and private interest: } \\ \text { Principal of fund..................... } \\ \hline\end{array}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Accumulated net income, or deficit (-) | - | - | - |  | - | - | - |
| Total trust and private interest... | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total liabilities and investment. | 54,722,423 | 979 | 82,274 | 418,700 | 2,699,84, | 5,121,481 | 1,387,466 |

Section I - Statements of Financial Condition Table 2. - Public Enterprise Revolving Funds, June 30, 1968 - (Continued)


Section I - Statements of Financial Condition
Table 2. - Public Enterprise Revolving Funds, June 30, 1968-(Continued)

| Account | Agriculture Department (Continued) |  | Commerce Department |  |  |  | Defensa Department |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | EconomicDevelopmentAdministration |  | me Administr |  |  |
|  | Farmers' Home Administration (Continued) | Expansion of defense production |  | Federal ship mortgage insurance fund | Vessel operations revolving fund | War risk insurance revolving fund | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Defense } \\ & \text { Supply Agency } \end{aligned}$ |
|  |  |  | Economic development revolving fund |  |  |  | Defense production guarantees |
|  | Rural housing insurance fund |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ASSETS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cash in banks, on hand, and in transit.. | - | - | -78- | 91 |  | 6 | $\overline{2}$ |
| Fund belances with the U.S. Traasury 2/. | 12,454 | - | 38,784 | 262 | $21,547$ | 64 | 2 |
| Invastments: |  | - | - | 5,091 | - | 3,999 | - |
| Public debt securities (par valua).... Sacurities of Government entarprises.. | - | - | - | 5,091- | - | 3, | - |
| FHLB and FLB securities 3/.......... | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other securities.... | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Unamortized preminm, or discount (-). | - | - | - | -97 | - | $-46$ | - |
| Advances to contractors and agents: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other................................ | - | - | - | - | 2,068 | - | - |
| Accounts and notas receivabla: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other (nat)......... | 74 | - | 1,930 | 25 | 1,738 | * | - |
| Inventories.... | - | - | - | - | 76 | - | - |
| Allowance for losses (-). | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Accruad interest raceivabla: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| On public debt securities.. | - | - | - | - | - | 38 | - |
| On securities of Government entarprise | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Othar............ | 4,525 | - | 4,835 | 139 | - | - | - |
| Loans receivabla: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Oovernment agencles.......... | 137,375 | - | 243,823 | 24,737 | 3,500 | - | - |
| Foreign currency loans. | - | - | , | , | - | - | - |
| Allowance for losses (-)..... | - | - | -13,060 | -9,174 | - | - | - |
| Acquired security or collataral ${ }^{\text {a }}$ ( ${ }^{\text {a }}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Real estate.................... | 40 | - | 1,451 | - | - | - | - |
| Othar.................... | - | - | 1,151 | - | - | - | - |
| Allowance for lossas (-). | - | - |  | - | - | - | - |
| Land, structures, and equipment. | - | - | - | 3,439 | - | - | - |
| Accumulated depreciation (-). | - | - | - | -1,395 | - | - | - |
| Foraign currencies........... | 392 | - | - | - | 11.288 | - | - |
| Other assets (net)............ | 392 | - | - | 3 | 11,288 | - | - |
| Total assets.. | 154,867 | - | 278,914 | 23,121 | 47,779 | 4,062 | 2 |
| LIABILITIES $=\square \Longrightarrow$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other.............. | 452 | - | 11 | - | 11,348 | 3 | - |
| Accruad liabilities: ${ }_{\text {A }}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other........ | 3,200 | - | - | - | 17,673 | - | - |
| Advances from: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Government agencies.. | - | - | - | - | - | - | 3 |
| Trust and deposit liabilities: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other............... | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Bonds, debentures, and notas payable: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Government agencies................. | - | - | - | 3,500 | - | - | - |
| Participation certificates... | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other............... | - | - | - | - | _ | - | - |
| Other liabilities (including reservas). | 28,314 | - | 166 | 596 | - | - | - |
| Total liabilities............ | 32,014 5/ | 11,701 | 2,777 | 4,096 5 | 30,480 | 3 | 3 |
| NET INVESTMENT |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| United States intarest:Interest-bearing invastment: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Borrowings from the U.S. Traasury. | 23,600 | 80,921 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . |  |  | - | - | - | - | - |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Appropriations................ | 100,000 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Capitalization of assets (net). | - | - | 273,303 | - | - | - | - |
| Other................................ | - | - | - | - | -2,060 | - | - |
| Accumulated net income, or deficit (-) | -747 | -92,622 | 2,834 | 19,025 | 19,359 | 4,059 | -1 |
| Deposits of general and spacial fund revenues (-)............................... | - | -622 | 2,834 | , | - | 4, | - |
| Total United States Interast. | 122,853 | -11,701 | 276,137 | 19,025 | 17,299 | 4,059 | -1 |
| Trust and privata interest: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Principal of fund........ | - | - | - | - |  |  | - |
| Capital stock........... | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Accumulated nat income, or deficit (-) | - |  | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total trust and privata intarest.... | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total liabilities and invastment.. | 154,867 | - | 278,914 | 23,121 | 47,779 | 4,062 | 2 |

## Section I-Statements of Financial Condition <br> Table 2. - Public Enterprise Revolving Funds, June 30, 1968-(Continued)



# Section I - Statements of Financial Condition Table 2. - Public Enterprise Revolving Funds, June 30, 1968-(Continued) 

(In thousands of dollars)


# Section I - Statements of Financial Condition <br> Table 2.-Public Enterprise Revolving Funds, June 30, 1968 - (Continued) 

(In thousands of dollars)


Section I - Statements of Financial Condition
Table 2.- Public Enterprise Revolving Funds, June 30, 1968 - (Continued)


Footnotes at and of Table 7

## Section I - Statements of Financial Condition Table 2. - Public Enterprise Revolving Funds, June 30, 1968-(Continued)



Section I - Statements of Financial Condition
Table 2. - Public Enterprise Revolving Funds, June 30, 1968 - (Continued)
(In thousands of dollars)

| Account | Interior Department (Continued) | Labor Dept. | Post Office Department | Transportation Department |  |  | Treasury Dept. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Bureau of Eraployment Security |  | Aviation war risk insurance | Federal <br> Railroad <br> Administration | Saint <br> Lawrence <br> Seaway <br> Development <br> Corporation | Office of the Secretary |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Federal Farm |
|  | Expansion of defense production | Advances to unemployment trust fund $1 /$ | Postal <br> fund 15/ | revolving <br> fund | Alaska <br> Railroad revolving fund |  | Mortgage Corporation liquidation fund |
| ASSETS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cash in banks, on hand, and in transit. | - | - | 128,863 | - | - | 346 | - |
| Fund balances with the U.S. Treasury $2 /$. | 896 | 311,912 | 512,351 | 37 | 5,558 | 468 | 141 |
| Investments: |  |  |  |  | - | - | - |
| Public debt securities (par value).... | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| FHLB and FLB securities 3/.......... | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other securities................ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Unamortized premium, or discount (-). | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Advances to contractors and agents: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Covernment agencies........... | - | - | 7,897 770 | - | - | * | - |
| Accounts and notes receivable: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Government agencies.......... | - | - | 112,601 | 1 | 1,507 | - | - |
| Other (net)...... | - | - | 50,180 | - | 2,256 | 424 | - |
| Inventories.. | - | - | 10,094 | - | 3,232 | 157 | - |
| Allowance for losses (-).. | - | - |  | - | - |  | - |
| Accrued interest receivable: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| On public debt securities............. | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| On securities of Government enterpris Other.................................. | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Loans receivable: Government agencies. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Government agencies. | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other: U.S. dollar loan | 3.547 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
|  | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Allowance for losses (-).. | -1,555 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Acquired security or collateral: | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other.................. | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Allowance for losses (-)... | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Land, structures, and equipment... Accumulated depreciation (-)... | - | - | $\underset{-575,151}{1,341,326} 16 /$ | * | $\begin{array}{r} 136,017 \\ -30,116 \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} 131,114 \\ -12,859 \end{gathered}$ | - |
| Foreign currencies............. | - | - | - - | - | - | - | - |
| Other assets (net). | - | - | 196,064 17 | - | 12,913 | 4.482 | - |
| Total assets. | 2.888 | 311,912 | 1.784,995 | 38 | 131,367 | 124,129 | 141 |
| LIABILITIES |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Accounts payable: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Government agencies. | 2,846 | - | 94,391 | - | 273 | 256 | - |
| Other........ | 9 | - | 322,579 | 1 | 1,264 | 56 | 32 |
| Accrued liabilities: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Government agencies. Other............. | 488 | - | - | - | 430 | 2.750 69 | - |
| Advances from:Government agencies. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other............ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Trust and deposit liabilities:Government agencies........Other...................... |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | - | - | - | - | 429 | - | - |
|  | - | - | - | - | 95 | - | - |
| Bonds, debentures, and notas payable:Government agencies............... |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Participation certificates. | - | - | - | - | - | - | $-$ |
| Other................................ | - | - | - - | - | , - | - | 109 |
| Other liabilities (including reserves) <br> Total liabilities................................... | - | - |  | - | 1,036 | 125 | - |
|  | 3.325 | - | $778,490 \frac{18}{}$ | 1 | 3,527 | 3,257 | 147 |
| NET INVESTMENT | - | - | - |  | $\underline{\square}$ | = |  |
| United States interest: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Interest-bearing investment: Capital stock............ | 36,400 | - |  |  |  |  |  |
| Capital stock.............. |  |  |  | - | - | - | - |
| Borrowings from tbe U.S. Treasury |  | - | - | - | - | 129.076 | - |
| Other. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . |  | - | - | - | - | 17,614 19/ | - |
| Noninterest-bearing investment: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Capital stock.............. | - | - | - | - | 192. ${ }^{-}$ | - | - |
| Appropriations.......... | 57 | 288,000 | - | - | 192.685 | - | - |
| Capitalization of assets (net) | S | 28, | - | - | 20,587 | - | - |
| Other............................. | - | - | 2,027,365 | - | -80,173 | - | - |
| Accumulated net income, or deficit (-) | -36,893 | 23,912 | -1.020.860 | 37 | -5,259 | -25,818 | - |
| Deposits of general and special fund revenues ( - )................................ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total United States interest. | -437 | 311.912 | 1,006,505 | 37 | 127.839 | 120,872 | - |
| Trust and private interest: |  |  |  |  |  | - |  |
| Principal of fund.........Capital | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
|  | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total trust and private interest | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total liabilities and investment | 2,888 | 311,912 | 1,784,995 | 38 | 131,367 | 124.129 | 141 |

Section I - Statements of Financial Condition
Table 2. - Public Enterprise Revolving Funds, June 30, 1968 - (Continued)


Section I - Statements of Financial Condition Table 2. - Public Enterprise Revolving Funds, June 30, 1968 - (Continued)

| Account | Veterans' Administration - (Continued) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Direct <br> loans to <br> veterans <br> and <br> reserves | Loan guaranty revolving fund | Rental, mainterance, and repair of quarters | Servicemen's group life insurance fund | Servicedisabled veterans' insurance fund | ```Soldiers' and sailors' civil relief``` | Veterans reopened insurance fund |
| ASSETS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cash in banks, on hand, and in transit. | 399 | 265 | - | - | 19 | - | 134 |
| Fund balances with the U.S. Treasury $2 /$. | 873,698 | 475,745 | 32 | 1 | 150 | 29 | 230 |
| Investments: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Public debt securities (par value).... | - | - | - | - | - | - | 87,099 |
| FHLB and FLB securities 3/............ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other securities........................ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Unamortized premium, or discount (-). | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Advancas to contractors and agents: Government agencies............... Other............................. | 109,690 8 | 20,271 8 8/ | * | - | - | - | - |
| Accounts and notes receivable: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Government agencies.......... | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other (net)....... | 12,391 | 6,474 | 4 | - | 18 | - | 3 |
| Inventories.... |  | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Allowance for losses (-).. | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Accrued interest receivable: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| On public debt securities.............. | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other........................ | 1,858 | 2,272 | - | - | 143 | - | 24 |
| Loans receivable: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Government agancies. . | , ${ }^{-}$ | - ${ }^{-}$ | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other: U.S. dollar loans. | 1,301,120 10/ | 1,159,702 10/ | - | - | 7,284 | 10 | 1,233 |
| Foreign currency loans. Allowance for losses (-)..... | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Acquired security or collateral: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Real estate................... | 5,041 | 131,496 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other........................ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Land, structures, and equipment. | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Accumulated depreciation (-).. | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Foreign currencies. | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other assats (net). | - | 14,224 | - | - | 15 | - | 111 |
| Total assets............... | 2,304,196 | 1,810,533 | 36 | 1 | 7,629 | 39 | 88,833 |
| LIABILITIES |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Accounts payable: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Government agencies. | 37.878 | 33,821 | - | - |  | - | 623 |
| Other............... | 37,878 | 33,821 | - | - | 839 | - | 623 |
| Government agencies. | 7,638 | - | 5 | - | - | - | - |
| Other........... |  | - | 28 | - | - | - | - |
| Advances from: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Government agencies. | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other................ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Trust and deposit liabilities: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Government agencies. . | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other................................. | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Bonds, debentures, and notes payable: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Participation certificates............. | 975,643 | 728,300 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other | - |  | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other liabilities (including reservas). | 1,279 | 1,106 | - | - | 49,579 | 4 | 82,417 |
| Total liabilities.. | 1,022,438 | 763,227 5/ | 33 | - | 50,418 | 4 | 83,040 |
| NET INESTMENT $=\sim=\sim \ldots$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| United Statas interest: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Capital stock............................ |  |  |  | - | - | - | - |
| Borrowings from the U.S. Treasury. | 1,224,360 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other............................ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Appropriations.................. | - | - | - | - | 4,500 | 2,028 | - |
| Capitalization of assets (net) | - | 649,488 | - | - | 4,500 | 2,028 | - |
| Other.................................. | - | $505,718 \mathrm{20}$ | - | - | - | - | - |
| Accumulated net income, or deficit (-) | 57,398 | $-107,901$ | 4 | 1 | -47,290 | -1,992 | 5.793 |
| Deposits of general and apecial fund revenues ( - .................................... | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total United States interest. | 1,281,758 | 1,047,305 | 4 | 1 | -42,790 | 36 | 5,793 |
| Trust and private intereat: - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Principal of fund.................... | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Capital stock. | - | - | - | 2 | - | - | - |
| Accumulated net income, or deficit (-) | - |  | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total trust and private interest.. | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total liabilities and investment.. | 2,304,196 | 1,810,533 | 36 | 1 | 7,629 | 39 | 88,833 |

# Section I - Statements of Financial Condition <br> Table 2. - Public Enterprise Revolving Funds, June 30, 1968 - (Continued) 

(In thousands of dollars)

| Account | Veterans' Administration - <br> (Continued) |  | Export-Import Bank of the United States |  | Farm Credit Administration |  |  | Federal Home Loan Bank Board |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Revolving fund for administrative expenses | Short-term credit <br> investment fund | Banks for cooperatives investment fund |  |
|  | Veterans ${ }^{\prime}$ <br> special <br> term <br> insurance <br> fund | Vocational rehabilitetion revolving fund |  |  |  | Regular lending activities | Liquidetion of <br> certain Recon- <br> struction <br> Finance Corpo- <br> ration essets | Board <br> Rev lving <br> fund |
| ASSETS <br> Cash in banks, on hand, and in transit.... Fund balances with the U.S. Treasury 2/... Investments: <br> Public debt securities (par value)...... Securities of Government enterprises.... FHLB and FLB securities 3/................. Other securities.................................. Unamortized premium, or discount (-).... |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | lól | 283 | $17^{-}$ | - | 6 | . 320 | 8 | - ${ }^{-}$ |
|  |  | 283 | 4,4,421 | - | 760 | 47,320 | 119,768 | 1,139 |
|  | 214.086 | - | 227 | - | - | - | - | - |
|  | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
|  | - | - | - | - | - | 82, | - | - |
|  | - | - | - | 1,250 | - | 82,680 | 30,232 | - |
|  | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Advances to contractors and agents: Government egencies. $\qquad$ Other. $\qquad$ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
|  | - | - | - | - | 13 | - | - | - |
| Accounts and notes receivable: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | - | - | 624 | - | 22 | - | - | .084 +1.535 |
| Inventories................................ | - | - | +1 | - | - | - | - |  |
| Allowance for losses (-)... | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| Accrued interest receivable: On public debt securities................ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| On securities of Government enterprises. | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Otber. | 257 | - | 08.610 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Government egencies. | - | - | 5.058.0. | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other: U.S. dollar loans................ | 13.114 | 102 | 5.058.064 21 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Foreign currency loans.......... Allowance for losses (-)............ |  | - | 5.058.0. | - | - | - | - | - |
| Acquired security or colleteral: |  | - |  | - | - | - | - | - |
| Real estate................................ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other.................... | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Allowance for losses (-).............. | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Land, structures, and equipment........... | - | - | 585 | - | 235 | - | - | 6.740 |
| Accumulated depreciation (-)............ | - | - | $-341$ | - | -235 | - | - | -639 |
| Foreign currencies.......................... | - | - | - | - |  | - | - | - |
| Otber sssets (net)........................... | 17 | - | 11,524 | - | - | - | - | 4 |
| Total essets............... | 228,109 | 386 | 5,184,295 | 1,250 | 996 | 130,000 | 150,000 | 9.879 |
|  |  |  |  |  | $\cdots$ |  | $\underline{\square}$ |  |
| Accounts peyeble:Government egenOther.......... |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | - | - | 79 | - | 26 | - | - | 234 |
|  | 907 | 3 | 676 | - | 150 | - | - | 999 |
| Accrued liebilities:Government agenciesOther............. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | - | - | 186 | - | - | - | - | 4 |
|  | - | - | 19.720 | - | - | - | - | * |
| Advances from:Government egencies. . . . . . .Other...................... |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
|  | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Trust and deposit liebilities:Government agencies........Other...................... | - | - | 22 | - | - | - | - |  |
|  | - | - | 11,351 | - | 25 | - | - | 79 |
| Bonds, debentures, and notes paycble: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Government agencies...................... | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Participation certificetes............... | - | - | 2,183,068 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other...................................... | - | - | 387,465 | - | - | - | - | $=.433$ |
| Other liabilities (including reserves).... | 225.424 | - | 39.362 | - | 1,048 | - | - | 1,220 |
| Total liabilities............. <br> NET INVESTMENT | 226,331 | 3 | 2.641,928 5/ | - | 1,249 | - | - | 8,415 |
|  |  |  | $\underline{\square}$ | $\square$ | - |  |  | $\underline{\square}$ |
| United States interest: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Interest-bearing investment: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cepital stock......................... | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Borrowings from the U.S. Treasury..... | - | - | 361,579 | - | - | - | - | - |
| 0ther.................................... . | - | - |  | - | - | - | - | - |
| Noninterest-bearing investment: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Capital stock.......................... | - | - | 1,000,000 | - | - | 130.00 | 150.000 | - |
| Approprietions......................... | - | 400 | - | - | - | 130.000 | 150.000 | - |
| Capitalization of assets (net)........ | - |  | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other................................... | - | $\bar{\square}$ | 1, 980 | 1,736 | -335 | - | - | - |
| Accumuleted net income, or deficit (-).. | 1,777 | -18 | 1,180,787 | * | 82 | - | - | , 465 |
| Depoaits of general and special fund revenues ( - ).................................... | - | - | - | -486 | - | - | - | - |
| Totel United Stetes interest............ | 1,777 | 382 | 2,542,366 | 1.250 | -253 | 130.000 | 150.000 | 1.465 |
| Trust and private interest: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Princtpal of fund | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Capital stock............................. | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
|  | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total trust and private interest........ | - | - | - | - - |  |  | - | $\underline{0}$ |
| Total liebilities and investment.......... | 228.109 | 386 | 5.184.295 | 1.250 | 996 | 130.000 | 150,000 | 9.879 |

Section I - Statements of Financial Condition
Table 2.- Public Enterprise Revolving Funds, June 30, 1968-(Continued)

| Account | Federal Home Loan Bank <br> Board - (Continued) |  | Panama Company | Small Eusiness Administration |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Tennessee } \\ & \text { Valley } \\ & \text { Author ity } \end{aligned}$ | United States Information Agency |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Business <br> loan and <br> investment <br> fund | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Disaster } \\ & \text { Ioan } \\ & \text { fund } \end{aligned}$ | Lease Euaranteerevolving fund fun |  |  |
|  | $\begin{array}{\|l\|l} \text { Federal Sav- } \\ \text { ings and LLa日 } \\ \text { Insurance } \\ \text { Corporation } \end{array}$ |  |  |  |  | Informational <br> media <br> guaranty fund |  |  |
| ASSETS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cash in banks, on hand, and in transit.... Fund baiances with the U. ${ }^{\text {a }}$. Treasury $2 \ldots \ldots$ | [ ${ }_{\text {92 }}$ | 326 | $\begin{gathered} 2,124 \\ 25,322 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,812 \\ 745,327 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 546 \\ 184,662 \end{array}$ | 5,028 |  | 348 |
| Invastments: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Public debt securities (par value)...... | 1,900,244. |  |  | - | - | - |  |  |
| FFLB and FLB securities $3 / \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots$. |  | - |  |  | - |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Accounts and notas receivable: Government agencies............... |  |  | 1,635 | 1,204 |  |  | 7.376 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Accrued interest receivable:On public debt securities.................. 19,280 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| On securities of Covernment |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Otber..................... | 6,239 | - |  |  | 2,103 |  |  |  |
| Loans receivabie: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Foreign currency Allowance for losses (-).... |  |  |  | -78,167 | -15,426 |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | 3,959 | 288 | - |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other assets (net)......................... | 18 | - | 14,113 | 17,203 | 579 | - | 265,157 22 | 10 |
| Total assets....................... $\xlongequal[\text { LIABILTTIES }]{2,386,377} \xlongequal{326} \xlongequal{549,046} \xlongequal{2,089,839} \xlongequal{544,051} \xlongequal{5,028} \xlongequal{3,033,736}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Liabilitites |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Goverment agencies | 1,359 | 65 | 589 3,013 | 3,806 1,362 | 2,435 <br> 3 | - | 2,318 44,216 | - |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Covernment agencies | 57 | - | 127 | 27,401 | 6,469 |  | ${ }^{724}$ | 2,752 |
| Advances from: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | - |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| other............... | 37 | - | 1,190 | 136 | $\overline{3}$ | $\overline{6}$ | 2,042 | - |
| Bonds, debentures, and notes payable: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Corernment agencies................. |  | - |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| United States interest:Interest-bearing investment: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ${ }^{\text {Borrowings }}$ from the U.S. Treasury. | - | - |  |  |  |  | 100,000 | 22,114 |
| Noninterest-bear ing investment:Capital stock....................... |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Appropriations................ | - | - |  |  |  | 5,000 | 2,027,502 |  |
| Capitalization of assets (net) Other................... | - | - | 18,052 | 725,611 | 222,978 | - | 51,008 | - |
| Accumulated nat income, or deficicit (-).: | 99,899 23 | - | 260, 480 | -95,009 | -25,705 | 13 | 261,910 | -24, 508 |
| Deposits of revenues $(-)$ general and special fund |  | - | - |  | - | - |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Principal of fund..........Capital stock........ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total trust and private interest........ |  | - |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total liabilities and investment. | 2,386,377 | 326 | 549,046 | 2,089,839 | 544,051 | 5,028 | 3,033,736 | 358 |

Section I - Statements of Financial Condition
Table 3. - Intragovernmental Revolving Funds, June 30, 1968


[^22]Section I - Statements of Financial Condition Table 3. - Intragovernmental Revolving Funds, June 30, 1968 - (Continued)


## Section I - Statements of Financial Condition <br> Table 3. - Intragovernmental Revolving Funds, June 30, 1968 - (Continued)



## Section I－Statements of Financial Condition Table 3．－Intragovernmental Revolving Funds，June 30， 1968 －（Continued）

| ncoount |  |  |  | Sters |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  | orricte of |  |  |
|  |  |  | yerine |  | Matine |  |  |
| $\xrightarrow{\text { asers }}$ |  | 1， 4.60 | ${ }_{55}$ | \％，274 | 405 | ${ }^{255}$ | 2，062 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | 1，660 |  |  |  | 三 |  |
|  |  | 㐋 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Suner |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 4,2 y \\ & 8 . \\ & 8 . \end{aligned}$ |  | ${ }_{\text {l }}^{\text {l，}}$ ， |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | $\stackrel{4}{-180}$ | $\frac{320}{-2 n i c)}$ |  |  | cos |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Lean reaiester |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Lepiriod sourtit of coiliteral： |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| coin | 390 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total asesta．．．．．．．．．．．e． | 294 |  |  |  | 1，116 | 2，233 | 12，922 |
| and reylee |  |  | ${ }^{232}$ |  | ： | ${ }_{8}^{82}$ |  |
| deher |  | ${ }^{173}$ |  |  |  |  |  |
| coiche |  | 31 |  | $:$ | ${ }^{298}$ | $12 \overline{4}$ |  |
| Ataraees fras | 3， 2 \％ |  |  |  |  | ${ }^{750}$ |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | 9 |  |  |
|  |  | － |  | ${ }_{3}^{4}$ |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | 6.4 | ${ }^{26}$ | 278 |  |
|  | 27i | \％ | $\begin{array}{r}13 . \\ \hline\end{array}$ |  |  |  |  |
| ET INVESTMENT | $\stackrel{5,43}{5}$ | ${ }^{302}$ |  | 3，278 | ${ }_{65}^{65}$ | 2,64 |  |
| Uuitad Stato initeretit |  | ${ }_{\text {1，45 }}$ |  | ${ }_{6}^{6,187}{ }_{6}^{6,015}$ |  |  |  |
| cele |  |  |  |  |  |  | 9，078 |
| coin |  |  | ${ }^{306}$ |  |  |  |  |
| Approprietions．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | 320 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Accumulated net income，or deficit（－）．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． Deposits of general and special fund | ${ }_{-138}$ |  | 21 |  |  |  |  |
| Total United Stateo | －118 | $\xlongequal{1,43^{3}}$ | 4 | 22，301 | 46 | 698 | $\underline{\underline{0,227}}$ |
|  |  | － |  |  |  | 三 |  |
| 为 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 5， | 1， 1 ，71 |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \overline{=1,116} \\ & \hline \underline{=1} \end{aligned}$ |  |  |

# Section I - Statements of Financial Condition <br> Table 3. - Intragovernmental Revolving Funds, June 30, 1968 - (Continued) 



Section I - Statements of Financial Condition
Table 3. - Intragovernmental Revolving Funds, June 30, 1968 - (Continued)


Footnotes at end of Tabla

Section I - Statements of Financial Condition
Table 4. - Certain Other Activities, June 30, 1968 - Part A 1

| Account | Total <br> Part A <br> $1 /$ | Agency for International <br> Development |  | Agriculture Department |  | ammerce <br> Department | Defense Department |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Foreign currency loans | $\begin{aligned} & \text { U.S. dollar } \\ & \text { and foreign } \\ & \text { currency } \\ & \text { loans } \end{aligned}$ | Farmers' <br> Home <br> Adminis- <br> tration 3 | Rural <br> Electrification Administration | Maritime <br> Administratiof | Military assistance credit sales 4 |
|  |  | Private enterprises |  |  |  |  |  |
| ASSETS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cash in banks, on hand, and in transit. | 5, 5, 814 | - | 1,127 | 62 | 636 | 509 | - |
| Fund balances with the U.S. Traasury $2 /$ | 5,314,884 | - | 4.150 | 62. 045 | -34,201 | -21,509 | - |
| Public debt sacurities (par valua).. | 1,800 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Securities of Government anterprises. | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| FHLB and FLB securities 6/....... | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other securities.......... | 2,855,278 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Unamortized premium, or discount (-) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Advances to contractors and agents: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Government agencies. . | 13,002 | - | - | - | - | 134 | - |
| Accounts and notes receivable: | 19,341 | - | - | ¢ | 89 | 15 | - |
| Government agencies. <br> Othar (net)........... | $\begin{array}{r} 152,582 \\ 50,838 \end{array}$ | - | 113,250 $\quad 7$ | 8.068 5 | $t$ | 838 -867 | - |
| Inventories.......... | 6,325,840 | - | - | 100 | - | $2.8+7$ Cr | - |
| Allowance for losses (-).. | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| On public debt securities... | 7 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| On securities of Govarnment enterpris | 500,958 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Othar........... | 557,214 | 6,043 | 53,515 | 64 | 124.953 | 517 | - |
| Government agancies. | - | - | - | - | - |  |  |
| Other: $\begin{aligned} & \text { U.S. dollar loans..... } \\ & \text { Foreign currency loans }\end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 11,565,500 \\ 4,504,501 \end{array}$ | 161,66\% | 1,723,361 | 1,634 | 4.796 .259 | 64,580 | 1. 201 |
| Allowanca for losses (-).... | -21,780 | 101,606 | 4,341,048 | $-17$ | -9,090 | - | - |
| Acquired sacurity or collateral: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Real astate.. | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Othar........ | 140 | - | ~ | - | - | - | - |
| Allowance for lossas (-).... | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Land, structures, and equipment. |  | - | - | 3,.86 | 810 | 3,044,4898/1 | - |
| Accumulated depreciation (-).. | $-3,080,827$ | 120.564 | - | -1,04e | -392 | -2,380,270 9 | - |
| Foreign currencies. | 493,039 | 120,564 | 372.475 | - | - | - | - |
| Other assets (net) | 3,302,497 | 338 | 63.552 | 15 | - | 860, 780 | - |
| Total assets.. | 42,757,796 10 | 288,611 | 6,662,487 | 74, 248 | 4,977,473 | 1.476,45: | 1,361 |
| LIABILITIES |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Accounts payable: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Government agencias. | 184,563 | - | - | 232 | 70 | 70 | - |
| Accrued liabilities: | 614.586 | - | - | 7 | 53 | , 199 | - |
| Govarnment agencies. | 11,621 | - | 9,505 | 576 |  |  |  |
| Otber....... | 187,145 | - | , | <.971 | 497 | 108.987 | - |
| Advances from: |  |  |  |  |  | 168, |  |
| Government agencies. | 213,617 | - | - | - | - | c8: | - |
| Other....................... | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Trust and deposit liabilities: |  |  |  |  |  | - |  |
| Government agencies.. | 24,947 | - | - | - | 4 | - | - |
| Other............................ | 21,795 | - | - | 10,547 | - | 1,081 | - |
| Government agancies........ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Participation certificates.. | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other................ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other liabilities (including reserves) | 1,515,421 | - | 63,983 11/ | 7,050 | 1,38 $=$ | 64,302 | - |
| Total liabilities.. | 2,773,696 | - | 73,488 | 21,383 | $\therefore, 049$ | 237,983 | - |
| United States interest: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Interest-bearing invastment: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Capital stock............. | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Borrowings from the U.S. Trassury | 5,408,147 | - | 637,900 | - | 4,770, <47 | - | - |
| Other. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | - | - | , | - | 4, | - | - |
| Nonintarest-bearing invastment: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Capital stock... | 26,748, - | - | 7,777,020 | - | - | - | - |
| Appropriations.............. | 26,748,461 | 486,057 | 7,777,020 | 1,004,250 | 360,550 |  | , , 1 |
| Capitalization of assets (net) | 2,606,003 | - |  | -140,293 | - | $\therefore, 067,766$ | - |
| Other.............................. | 14,190,844 | -102 | -160,279 |  | - | $-13,00_{4}$ |  |
| Accumulated net income, or deficit (-) | -5,171,679 | -70,212 | -363,835 | -5L8,723 | -162,510 | - $=050,95$ ? | - |
| Deposits of ganeral and special fund ravenuas ( - )................................ | -3,797,677 | -127,132 12 | $\underline{-1,301,808 ~ 12}$ | -262, 279 | -1,563 | -1,180,77t | - |
| Total Unitad States interest. | 39,984,099 | 88,611 | 6,588,900 | 52, 065 | 4,075,425 | 1,243,4+3 | 1.361 |
| Trust and private interest: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Principal of fund...... | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Capital stock....................... | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Accumulated net incoma, or deficit (-) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total trust and private interest.... | - | - | - | - | - | - - | - |
| Total liabilities and investment. | 42,757,796 | 288,611 | 6,662,487 | 74,248 | 4,977.473 | 1,475,4,55 | 1,3+1 |

## Section I - Statements of Financial Condition

Table 4. - Certain Other Activities, June 30, 1968-Part A $\xlongequal{1}$ - (Continued)


## CORPORATIONS AND OTHER BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES

## Section I - Statements of Financial Cundition

Table 4. - Certain Other Activities, June 30, 1968-Part A $1 /$ - (Continued)

| Account | State Lepartment | Treasury Department |  | General <br> Services <br> Adminis- <br> tration | National <br> Aeronautics <br> and Space <br> Adminis- <br> tration | Civil Service Commission |  | Federal <br> Comunications <br> Commission |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Miscellaneous <br> loans and certain other assets | Civil defense <br> and Recon- <br> struction <br> Finance Corpo- <br> ration 2oens <br> in liquidation |  |  | Salaries <br> and <br> expenses | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Consolidated } \\ & \text { working } \\ & \text { fund } \end{aligned}$ |  |
|  | Internetional <br> Boundary <br> and Water <br> Comnission |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { All } \\ & \text { other } 16 / \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  |  |
| ASSETS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cash in banks, on hand, and in transit.... | $7{ }^{-}$ | 2, ${ }^{-}$ | - | -80, ${ }^{-}$ | 2,005, - | - | - | - |
| Fund balances with the U.S. Treesury $5 / \ldots$ Investments: | 7,216 | 2,134,372 | - | 480,632 | 2,005,914 | 3,298 | 182 | 1,755 |
| Public debt securities (par valua)...... | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Securities of Govarnment enterprises.... | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| FHLB and FLB securities 6/............... | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other securlties......................... | - | 2,855,278 17 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Unamortized premium, or discount (-).... Advancas to contractors and egents: | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Advancas to contractors and egents: <br> Govarnment agencies. | - | - | - | 508 | 12,335 | - | - |  |
| Otber. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 1 | - | - | 2,459 | 16,374 | 68 | 1 | - |
| Accounts and notes receiveble: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Governmant agencies.. | 1 | - | - | 8,188 | 18,030 | 853 | - | - |
| Otber (net)................................ | 34 | - | - | 23,144 | 1,371 | 18 | - | 355 |
| Inventories.................................. | 189 | - | - | 5,982,464 | 329,545 | - | - | 1 |
| Allowance for losses (-)..................... Accrued intereet receiveble: | - | - | - | - | , | - | - | - |
| Accrued intereet receiveble: <br> On public debt securities.................. | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| On sacurities of Government enterprises. | - | 500,958 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | - | 370,140 | 463 | 1,519 | - | - | - | - |
| Loans recéivable: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Government egencles....................... | - | -780, - $^{\text {2 }}$ | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other: U.S. dollar loans............... | - | 4,780,277 18/ | 4,057 | 172,141 | - | - | - | - |
| Foreign currency Ioans.......... | - | 2,877 | 4, | 172, | - | - | - | - |
| Allowance for losses (-).............. | - | 1,87 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Acquired security or collateral: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Real eetete.................................. | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other. <br> Allowanca for losses (-) | - | - | 140 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Land, structures, and equipment.............. | 73,619 | - | - | 2,267,350 | 718 | 3 | 0 | 2 |
| Accumulated depreciation (-)............. | -21,620 | - | - | $2,267,351$ $-5,551$ | 3,826,718 | 3 | 0 | , 832 |
| Forelgn currencies........................... | , | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Othsr essets (net)......................... . | 214,262 19 | - | - | 1,104,45820 | 585,555 21/ | - | - | - |
| Total essets.. | 183,603 | 10,642,903 | 5,560 | 20,037,311 | 6,795,841 | 8,751 | 323 | 10,042 |
| LIABILITIES |  |  |  |  |  |  | - |  |
| Accounts payable: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Government agencies. Other. | $\begin{aligned} & 134 \\ & 888 \end{aligned}$ | - | - | $\begin{aligned} & 44,630 \\ & 20,598 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 127,371 \\ & 540,011 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2 \\ 13 \end{array}$ | $\overline{1}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 714 \\ & 695 \end{aligned}$ |
| Accrued Ilebilities: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Government agencies. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | - | - | - | - | - | 925 | 86 | - |
| 0ther................ . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | - | - | - | - | - | 2,090 | 40 | - |
| Advances from: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Government agencies. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | - | - | - | 213,333 22/ | - | - | - | - |
| Other. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Trust and deposit liebilities: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Government egencies....................... | 4 | - | - | - $\square^{-}$ | 11,309 | 2 | - | - |
| Other...... . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 881 | - | - | 1,417 | 428 | 332 | - | 125 |
| Bonds, dabentures, and notes payable: Government egencies. | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |  |
| Participation certificates................. | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other........................... . . . . . . . . . . | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other Liabilities (including reserves).... | 5,720 | 1,226,054 | - | 59,137 | 35,374 | 3,318 | 23 | 1,832 |
| Total liebilities. | 7,626 | 1,226,054 | - | 339,114 | 714,493 | 6,683 | 150 | 3,366 |
| NET INVESTMENT |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| United States interest: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Interest-bearing investment: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cepital stock........................... | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Borrowings from the U.S. Treesury..... | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other.................................... | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Noninterest-bearing investment: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cepital stock........................... | - | - | - | - | 2.010,552 | - | - | - |
| Appropriations. ......................... | 238,695 | 8,555,125 | - | - | 2.010,551 | 774 | 56 | 703 |
| Capitalization of assets (net)........ | - | 2,000 | - | - ${ }^{-}$ | - | 1,294 | 117 | - |
| Other................................. | 3 |  | 5,560 | 9,698,197 | 4,070,797 | - | - | 6,873 |
| Accumulated net income, or deficit (-).. | -52,423 | 859,723 | - | - | , | - | - | - |
| Daposits of general and special fund revenues (-).................................... | -20,295 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total United States intarest............ | 175,977 | 9,426,849 | 5,560 | 9,698,197 | 6,081,348 | 2,068 | 173 | 7,576 |
| Trust and private interest: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Principal of fund... | - |  | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Capital stock............................. | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Accumulated net income, or deficit (-).. | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total trust and private interest........ | - | - - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total liabilities and investment........... | 183,603 | 10,642,903 | 5,560 | 10,037,311 | 6,705,842 | 8,751 | 323 | 10,0,2 |

## Section I - Statements of Financial Condition

Table 4. - Certain Other Activities, June 30, 1968 - Part A $\mathcal{I} /$ (Continued)

| Account | Federsl <br> Maritime <br> Commission | Federal <br> Mediation <br> and <br> Conciliation <br> Service | Federsl <br> Power <br> Commission | Interstate Commerce Comnission | Panama Canal | Selective Service System | Small Business Administration |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | Payment of loan guaranties | Cenal <br> zone <br> Government |  | end expenses | working <br> fund |
| ASSETS <br> Cash in banks, on hand, and in traneit.... Fund balances with the U.S. Treesury 5/... Investments: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 212 | 29 |  | - | 267 10,317 | 10,097 |  |  |
|  | 242 | 429 | 2,266 | - | $10,317$ | 10,097 | 4,355 | 21 |
|  | - |  | - | - | 1,800 | - | - | - |
| Public debt securities (par value)...... Securities of Government enterprises... | - | - | - | - | 1,800 | - | - | - |
| FHLB and FLB securities 6/.............. | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other securities.......................... | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Unamortized premium, or discount (-).... | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Advances to contractors and egents: Government egencies. Otber. $\qquad$ |  | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
|  | 4 | 18 | - | - | - | 4 | 71 | - |
| Accounts and notes recelvable: Government egencies.......... Other (net)...................... | 5 | - | 40 | - | 862 | - | 79 | - |
|  | - | - | 255 | - | 2,188 | - | 1 | - |
| Inventorles. <br> Allowance for losses (-) | 3 | - | 29 | - | 298 | - | - | - |
|  | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Accrued interest receivable: | - | - | - | - | 7 | - | - | - |
| On public debt securities................ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| On securities of Government enterprises. Other. | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Loans receivable: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Government agencies,........................ | - | - | - | 30,274 | - | - | - | - |
| Other: U.S. dollar loens.Foreign currencyAllowance for losses (-) | - | - | - | 30,274 | - | - | - | - |
|  | - | - | - | -12,673 | - | - | - | - |
| Acquired security or colleteral: <br> Real estate. | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
|  | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other............................................ Allowance for losses $(-)$. . . . . . . . | - | - | - | - | - ${ }^{-}$ | - | - | - |
| Land, structures, and equipment............. Accumulated deprecietion (-). | 287 | 539 | 1,959 | - | 79,855 | 9,316 | 2,870 | - |
|  | - | -440 | - | - | -27,779 | - | - | - |
| Foreign currencies.......................... | - | - | - | - | 8.323 | - | - | - |
| Other essets (net) | - | - | - | - | 8,323 | - |  | - |
| Total essete $\qquad$ <br> LIABILITIES | 541 | 546 | 4,550 | 17,601 | 76,137 | 19,416 | 7,378 | 21 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Accounts peyable: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Government egencies......................... . . . <br> Other. | 13 | 65 | 103 | - | 3,961 | 5,632 | 814 | 21 |
|  | 142 | 309 | 597 | - | - | 3,467 | 883 | - |
| Accrued liabilitles: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Government agenci Other. | - | 5 | - | - | $\stackrel{\square}{-}$ | - | - | - |
|  | - | 23 | - | - | 512 | - | 1,785 | - |
| Advances from: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Government agencies....................... . | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other.................. | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | - |
| Trust and deposit liebilities:Government agencies........Other..................... |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | - | * | 1,189 | - | - | - | - | - |
|  | 33 | 27 | 102 | - | 1,783 | 243 | 215 | - |
| Bonds, debentures, and notes peyeble: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Government agencies....................... | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Perticipation certificates. $\qquad$ Other | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
|  | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other liebilities (including reserves).... | 294 | 750 | - | - | 6,445 | 3,934 | 3,397 | - |
| Total liebilities............. NET INVESTMENT | 482 | 1,179 | 1,992 | 23/ | 12,702 | 13,276 | 7,094 | 21 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| United States interest: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Interest-bearing investment: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Capital stock........................... | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Borrowings from the U.S. Treesury..... | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other..................................... | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Noninterest-bearing investment: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Capital stock.................. | - | 18 | 320 | 32,044 | 9,448 | 57,526 | 811 | - |
| Appropriations............................ | - | 18 | 320 - | 32,044 | 9,448 53,988 | 57,526 9,316 | 811 2,870 | - |
| Cepitalization of assets (net)........ Other. | 59 | -651 | 2,238 |  | 53,988 | 9,316 $-3,934$ | 2,870 $-3,397$ | - |
|  | 59 - | -651 | 2,238 | -12,673 | - | $-3,934$ $-56,767$ | -3,397 | - |
| Deposits of general and special fund revenues $\qquad$ | - | - | - | -1,770 | - | -56, | - | - |
| Totel United States interest............ | . 59 | -633 | 2,558 | 17,601 | 63,436 | 6,140 | 284 | - |
| Trust and privete interest: | - |  | $\underline{\square}$ | $\longrightarrow$ | - | $\cdots$ | - |  |
| Principal of fund.......... | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
|  | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Accumulated net income, or deficit (-).. | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total trust and private interest........ | - | - | - | - | . | , | 二_- | $\underline{\square}$ |
| Total liabilities and investment.......... | 541 | 546 | 4,550 | 17,601 | 76,137 | 19,416 | 7,378 | 21 |

Section I - Statements of Financial Condition
Table 4. - Certain Other Activities, June 30, 1968 - Part B $\mathfrak{1}$


Section I - Statements of Financial Condition
Table 4. - Certain Other Activities, June 30, 1968-Part B $1 /$ - (Continued)

| (In thousands of dollars) |
| :--- |

## December 1968

## Section I - Statements of Financial Condition

Table 4. - Certain Other Activities, June 30, 1968 - Part B 1 - (Continued)


Section I - Statements of Financial Condition
Table 4. - Certain Other Activities, June 30, 1968 - Part B $1 /$ - (Continued)


Section I - Statements of Financial Condition
Table 4. - Certain Other Activities, June 30, 1968-Part B - (Continued)


## Section I - Statements of Financial Condition

Table 4. - Certain Other Activities, June 30, 1968 - Part B $1 /$ - (Continued)
(In thousands of dollars)


## Section I - Statements of Financial Condition

Table 4. - Certain Other Activities, June 30, 1968 - Part B $\underset{2}{ }$ - (Continued)


## Section I - Statements of Financial Condition

Table 4. - Certain Other Activities, June 30, 1968 - Part B $1 /$ - (Continued)


Footnotes et end of Table 7
(Continued on following page)

## Section I - Statements of Financial Condition

Table 4. - Certain Other Activities, June 30, 1968-Part B $\quad 1 /$ (Continued)


Section I - Statements of Financial Condition
Table 5. . Trust Revolving Funds, June 30, 1968


Section I - Statements of Financial Condition
Table 5.- Trust Revolving Funds, June 30, 1968 - (Continued)

| Account | Treasury <br> Department | General <br> Services <br> Adminis- <br> tration | Civil Service Commission |  |  | Farm Credit Administration |  | Federal <br> Deposit <br> Insurance <br> Corporation |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Office of the Comptroller of the Currency 3/ |  | ```Employees ' health benefits fund``` | Employees' <br> life <br> insurance <br> fund | ```Hetired employees' health benefits fund``` | Eanks <br> for <br> cooperatives | ```Federal intermeriate. credit banks``` |  |
|  |  | National <br> Archives trust fund |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ASSETS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Casb in banks, on hand, and in transit.... | 14 | 10 | $7,523$ | 4,386 | * | 12,274 | $1=124$ | 720 |
| Fund balances with the U.S. Treasury $4 / \ldots$ | 71 | 749 | $13,557$ | 7,275 | 447 | 171 | 3.866 | 5,963 |
| Investments: <br> Public debt securities (par value) | 12,372 | 102 |  |  |  |  |  | 140,632 |
| Securities of Covernment enterprises.... | , | - | , | - | , 20 | , 8 | , | 32 |
| FHLB and FLB securities 5/......... | - | - | - | - | - | 1.700 | 13,:85 | - |
| Other securities.......................... | 2,000 | - | - | - | - | - | 10,500 | - |
| Unamortized premium, or discount (-).... | -69 | -3 | -108 | -10.963 | -27 | -328 | $-4,916$ | -13,663 |
| Advances to contractors and agents: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Government agencies.......................... | - | * | 97,000 | 13 217,187 | 25,646 | - | - | - |
| Accounts and notes receivable: |  |  |  |  |  |  | - | - |
| Government sgencies.. | - | 22 | 37,705 | 22,916 | 10 | * | - | - |
| Other (net).... | 22 | 38 | - | 710 | 6 | 2,040 | 248 | 220 |
| Inventories..... | - | 50 | - | - |  | - | - | 543 |
| Allowance for losses (-)................. | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Accrued interest receivable: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| On public debt securitiss................ | 191 | 1 | 980 | 4.837 | 1 | 375 | $8: 4$ | $42, .37$ |
| Otber. ................................... | - | - | - | 139 | - | 23,304 | $03.10{ }^{-}$ | - |
| Loana receivable: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Government sgencies...................... . | - | - | - | - | - | - |  | - |
| Other: U.S. dollar loans............... | - | - | - | - | - | 1,456,282 | 3,14C,091 | - |
| Foreign currency loans.......... | - | - | - | - | - | 1,456,282 | 3, 4 C,0 | - |
| Allowance for losses (-)............... | - | - | - | - | - | -19,811 | - | - |
| Acquired security or collateral: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Real sitate.............................. | - | - | - | - | - | 573 | - | - |
| Other...................................... | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Allowance for losses (-).............. | - | 350 | - | - | - | -59 | - | - ${ }^{-}$ |
| Accumulated depreciation (-).. | -349 | -92 | - | - | - | 2,476 -517 | 3,330 $-1,342$ | $8,304$ |
| Forelgn currencies.......................... | - | - | - | - | - | - |  | -691 |
| Other assets (net)......................... | 343 | - | - | - | - | 691 | 2.065 | 14,407 |
| Total assets.. | 15,586 | 1,227 | 256,441 | 741,049 | 29.003 | 1,538,85.2 | 4,213,674 | 3,898,766 |
| LIABILITIES |  |  | $\underline{-2}$ |  | $\underline{L}$ | $\underline{\square}$ | - | $\underline{\square}$ |
| Accounts payable: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Government agencies....................... | 40 | * | 58, - | - | - |  |  | 268 |
| Other. .................................... | 35 | 63 | 58,522 | 34,114 | 55 | 6,422 | 283 | 1,365 |
| Accrued liabilities: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Government agencies........................ . . | ${ }_{86}$ | - | - | 4.4 | 29 | 100 | - | - |
| Other. $\qquad$ | 863 | - | - | - | 857 | 17,333 | 85.881 | - |
| Government agencies. | - | - | - | - | - |  |  |  |
| Other. . . . . . . . . . . | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| Trust and deposit liabilities: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Government agencies....................... | 51 | - | - | - | - | \% | 6 | 11.4 |
| Other............................ | 65 | - | - | - | - | 235 | 238 | 163 |
| Government agencies....................... |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Participation certificates................ | - | - | - | - | - | 10,500 | - | - |
| Other.................... | - | - | - | - | - | 1,219,015 | . 778.580 | - |
| Other llabilities (including reserves).... | 1,237 | 25 | 2,078 | 767,736 | . 04.4 | - 1 | , $\mathrm{c}, 4,34$ | 285.702 |
| Total liabilities.. | 2,290 | 88 | 62, 500 | 801,894 | <,086 | 2.263, 10 | 3,876,241 | 285, 704 8 |
| NET INVESTMENT |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| United States interest: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Interest-bearing investment: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Capital stock.......................... | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| Borrowings from the U.S. Treasury..... | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other........................... | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Noninterest-bearing investment: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Capital stock........................... | - | - | - | - | - | 21,736 2 | 125,780 | - |
| Appropriations......................... | - | - | - | - | - | - | 125,7 | - |
| Capitalization of assets (net)........ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other.................................. | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Accumulated net income, or deficit (-).. Deposits of general and special fund | - | - | - | - | - | 12,347 | $\cdots, 0,8$ | , 41,06310 |
| revenues ( - )...................................... | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total United States interest............ | - | - | - | - | - | 34, 283 | 159,720 | , 412, 04 |
| Trust and private interest: Principal of fund......... | - | - | - | - | - |  |  | $\underline{-2}$ |
| Capital stock...... | - | - | - | - | - | $235.70{ }^{-}$ | 107.105 | - |
| Accumulated net income, or deficit (-).. | 13,296 | 1,139 | 194,942 | -60,245 | 26,916 | 105,158 | 69.740 | - |
| Total trust and private interest. | 13,296 | 1,139 | 194,042 | -60,245 | 2,916 | 240,850 | 177,705 | - |
| Iotal liabilities and investment.......... | 15.586 | 1,227 | 256,4,1 | 741,649 | $\underline{\text { 29,003 }}$ | 1,538,852 | 4.213.074 | 3,848,76t |

Section I - Statements of Financial Condition
Table 6. - Trust Funds, June 30, 1968


## Section I - Statements of Financial Condition

Table 6.- Trust Funds, June 30, 1968-(Continued)


## Section I - Statements of Financial Condition Table 6. - Trust Funds, June 30, 1968 - (Continued)



## Section I - Statements of Financial Condition

Table 6. - Trust Funds, June 30, 1968 - (Continued)


## Section I - Statements of Financial Condition

Table 7.- Loans OutstandingJune 30,1968 , Excluding Interagency Loans, Classified by Type and Account


# Section I-Statements of Financial Condition <br> Table 7.- Loans OutstandingJune 30,1968 , Excluding Interagency Loans, Classified by Type and Account - (Continued) <br> (In thousands of dollars) 



# Section I - Statements of Financial Condition <br> Table 7.- Loans Outstanding June 30, 1968, Excluding Interagency Loans, Classified by Type and Account - (Continued) 



Does not include foreign currency loans.
Includes trust funds.
The dollar equivalents of these loans are computed for reporting purposes at varying rates. If the loan agreements stipulate a dollar denominated figure, the loans outstanding are generally valued at agreement rates of exchange. Loans executed in units of foreign currency are valued at the market rates (i.e., the rates of exchange at which Treasury sells such currencies to Government agencies)
Excludes guaranteed commodity loans financed by financial institutions amounting to $\$ 923$ million.
5) Participation certificates have been issued against certain of these loans under trust agreements by the Federal National Mortgage Association, participation sales fund. For the full amounts of participation certificates outstanding for these programs see Section I, Table 2.
6/ Public enterprise revolving fund.
Certain other activity.
Represents receivables of $\$ 5$ million from Finland, $\$ 13$ million from Greece, $\$ 305$ million from Japan, and $\$ 3,029$ million from the United Kingdom.
9/ Participation certificates amounting to $\$ 2,183$ million, issued against certain of these loans, were outstanding as of June 30, 1968

## Footnotes to Table 1

1) Business-type activities reporting pursuant to Department Circular No. 966.
2/ Activities reporting pursuant to Supplement No. 1 (Revised) to Department Circular No. 966. These are mainly not business-type activities. Excluded from the June 30, 1968, figures are those activities of the Department of Defense which have not yet furnished the data required by the Supplement.
3/ Certain trust funds are included on the statements of the general fund activities if the prograns are closely related.
4 These amounts consist mainly of unexpended balances of general, special, and revolving fund accounts against which checks may be drawn to pay proper charges under these funds. The funds are considered as assets of the agencies, but are not assets of the United States Government since funds must be provided out of cash balances of the Treasurer of the United States and future receipts to take care of checke to be issued against the balances.
2) Represents Federal Home Loan Bank and Federal Land Bank securities.
6. Includes foreign currency assets, representing loans and other
receivables recoverable in foreign currency as well as balances of foreign currenciea in United States depositariea, aggregating \$6,108 million in dollar equivalent. These currencies, acquired primarily without the payment of dollars, were generated under various Government programs, principally the Agricultural Trade Development and Assistance Act of 1954, as amended, and the Mutual Security Acts, ss amended. Dollar equivalents are computed for reporting purposes, to provide a common denominator for the currencies of the many countries involved. Foreign currencies on hand and on deposit and loans under section 104 (e) of the Agricultural Trade Development and Assistance Act of 1954, as amended, are stated at the rates as of June 30, 1968 , at which the United States could purchase currencies on the market for regular operating purposes. Other loans are stated at the rates at which they are to be repaid or at rates in effect when the loans were extended. Currencies that are dollar denominated or guaranteed as to rates of exchange are stated at rates specified in the agreements.

## Footnotes to Table 2

1. Included beginning June 30, 1968.

2/ See Table 1, footnote 4.
See Table 1, footnote 5.
4. Foreign currency assets are included throughout the table (see Table 1, footnote 6).
5 Certain corporations and other business-type activities that have submitted statements of financial condition guarantee and insure loans made by private financial institutions and insure deposits in banks and savings and loan associations. These cormitments are excluded from their balance sheets. The major agencies that have these items and the principal amounts thereof are as follows:

Liquidation of foreign military sales fund 31
Agency for International Development:
Foreign investment guarantee fund..................... 277
Agriculture Department:
Farmers' Home Administration: Agricultural credit insurance fund................... 1,451 Rural housing insurance fund............................... 887
Commerce Department:
Federal ship mortgage insurance fund................. 513
Health, Education, and Welfare Department:
Office of Education:
$\qquad$
Housing and Urban Development Department:
Urban renewal fund.......................................... 2, 229
Low rent public housing:
Local housing authority bonds and notes........... 5, 292
Local housing authority temporary notes............. . . 961
Federal Housing Administration:
Revolving fund.....................
Veterans' Administration:
Loan guaranty revolving fund.
57,763
17,483
Federate. 162
Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (December 31,
261,100
Federal Home Loan Bank Board:
Federal Savings and Loan Insurance Corporation..... 126,400
Interstate Comnerce Comnission.............................. 26,400
160
Small Business Administration:
Business loan and investment fund.
344
Defenae production guarantees (various agencies)...... 17
Represents transfers of principal and intereet to miscellaneous receipts.
7) Includes operating and administrative expenses funds.

8/ Represents collections turned over to the Federal National Mortgage Association, participation sales fund and held for payment of principal and interest on participation certificates.
9) Excludes guaranteed commodity loans financed by financial institutions amounting to $\$ 923$ million.
10/ Participation certificates, shown in the liability section of this statement, have been issued against certain of these loans under trust agrements by the Federal National Mortgage Ausociation participation sales fund.
11 Represents noninterest-bearing public debt borrowings from the United States Treasury Department pursuant to an act approved November 2, 1965 (79 Stat. 1178).
12. Includes helium stored underground for future use amounting to $\$ 214$ million.
13/ Includes construction work in progress anounting to $\$ 114$ million. Represents the fund known as "Advances to employment security administration account, unemployment trust fund."
15. Figures in this column are preliminary. The cash and fund balances and receivables include sufficient funds to pay for resources on order of $\$ 312$ million. These resources on order are a part of the Government equity in the Postal Service. The receivables do not include contingent receivables of $\$ 1$ million based on contested Civil Aeronautics Board orders.
16/ Valued at cost, estimated if not known. Represents construction worl: in progress.
18/ Liabilities do not include: (1) contingent liabilities of $\$ 47$ million for pending suits and damage claims: (2) postage in the hands of the public which, for practical considerations, has been accounted for as revenue when sold; (3) contingent liability on defaulted contracts relating to mailster procurement; and (4) undetermined amounts for long-term leases.
19/Represents accrued interest expense on borrowings from the United States Treasury Department on which payment has been deferred.
20 Represents public debt borrowings transferred from the direct loans to veterans and reserves fund. These borrowings are noninterestbearing as provided by acts approved February 20, 1964 ( 78 Stat. 147), August 30, 1964 ( 78 Stat. 661), and September 6, 10.66 (80 Stat. 679).
21. Participation certificates amounting to $\$ 2,183$ million, issued against certain of these loans, were outstanding as of June 30, 1968.

22 Includes investigations and construction work in progress amounting to $\$ 260$ million.
23/ Represents primary and secondary reserves.
24. Coneists of net income from power operations of $\$ 646$ million and net expense of nonrevenue-producing programs of $\$ 384$ million. Less than $\$ 500$.

## Footnotes to Table 3

1) See Table 1, footnote 4.
2) See Table 1, footnote $5^{\circ}$.
3) Excludes personal property which had an original acquisition cost value of $\$ 63$ million accounted for by this fund (see Table 4-Part B, footnote 3).
4) Includes the Defense Communications Agency.

5 Excludes capital property such as land, structures, and equipment as follows: Defense agencies, $\$ 6$ million; Air Force, $\$ 2,402 \mathrm{million}$; Army, $\$ 1,715$ million; and Navy, $\$ 3,686$ million.
b) Consists mainly of capital representing appropriations, reappropriations, capitalization of assets, and ar rusulated net incone or deficit. Figures for each of these amounts were not shown ceparately on the report submitted by the fund.
7/ Included beginning June 30, 1968.
8 Represents prepayments for orders made by other Government agencies to this fund.

* Less than $\$ 500$.


## Footnotes to Table 4-Part A

1/ Business-type activities reporting pursuant to Department Circular No. 966.
2/ Represents the Cooley loan program established pursuant to the Agricultural Trade Development and Assistance Act of 1954, as amended (7 U.S.C. 1704 (e)).
3) Represents other loans, salaries, and expenses.

Loans shown in this column are in liquidation.
See Table 1, footnote 4.
See Table 1, footnote 5 .
Represents amounts due from other appropriations to cover undisbursed loan agreements financed out of grant appropriations.
8/ Includes assets in use, vessels, and other assets held primarily for mobilization, and vessels held for scrapping.
I) Represents depreciation on assets in use and on mobilization assets, and allowance for losses on vessels held for scrapping.
10/ Foreign currency assets are included throughout the table (see Table l, footnote 6).
Includes deferred interest income.
Represents transfers of principal and interest to miscellaneous receipts of the United States Treasury.
3/ Includes unclassified assets and construction work in progress amounting to $\$ 162$ million.
14 Represents judgments in favor of the United States. Does not include allowance for uncollectible items.

15 Includes interest on invested capital
16. Includes Public Works Administration (in liquidation) and strategic and critical materials.
17) Includes stock of the Asian Development Bank amounting to $\$ 40 \mathrm{mil}-$ lion, stock of the International Bank for Reconstruction and Development amounting to $\$ 635$ million; and subscriptions to the International Finance Corporation, the Inter-American Development Bank, and the International Development Association amounting to $\$ 35$ million, $\$ 1,350$ million, and $\$ 632$ million, respectively.
18) Includes lend-lease and surplus property principal balances mounting to $\$ 1,228$ million; and receivables from the District of Columbia, Greece, Japan, and the United Kingdom anounting to \$202 million, \$13 million, $\$ 305$ million, and $\$ 3,029$ million, respectively.
19/ Includes construction work in progress amounting to $\$ 109$ million.
20 Includes buildings and land improvemenis and construction work in progress amounting to $\$ 1,040$ million.
21. Represents construction work in progress.

22 Represents an accountable advance to General Services Administration for transfer of silver to the strategic and critical materials stockpiles. The value of this silver is included in inventories.
23/ See Table 2, footnote 5. Less than $\$ 500$.

## Footnotes to Table 4-Part B

See Table 1, footnote 2.
Includes disaster relief.
Includes personal property amounting to $\$ 63$ million accounted for by the acquisition of property revolving fund, and foreign currencies.
See Table 1, footnote 4.
See Table 1, footnote 5.
Includes construction work in progress by various agencies amounting to $\$ 5,979$ million.
7/ Consists of Cooperative State Research Service, Extension Service, Farmer Cooperative Service, Economic Research Service, Statistical Reporting Service, Foreign Agricultural Service, International Agricultural Development Service, Commodity Exchange Authority, Agricultural Stabilization and Conservation Service, Rural Cormunity Development Service, Packers and Stockyards Administration, Office of the Inspector General, Office of General Counsel, Office of Information, National Agricultural Library, Office of Management Services, and general administration.
8/ Consists of general administration and other activities, National Bureau of Standards, and Patent Office.
(2) Represents civil activities exclusive of the intragovermental revolving fund.
10/ Includes $\$ 2,483$ million which is the value of improvements provided by the Federal Goverment for channels, harbors, local flood protection projects, alteration of bridges, and other types of work. These items have been excluded from the annual report of real property owned by the Goverment furnished to the General Services Administration.
11 Includes nonrevenue-producing operations.
Consists of Administration on Aging, and Office of the Commissioner. Includes National Technical Institute for the Deaf and the Model Secondary School for the Deaf.
Consists of Social Security Administration and special institutions -
Freedmen's Hospital, Gallaudet College, and Howard University. Represents the nonrevolving funds of the Department. Represents nonrevenue-producing operations.
Includes $\$ 604$ million representing the Bureau's repayment obligation for Corps of Engineers investment allocated to power. The amount is offset in "Capitalization of assets" under "Net investment." Includes Office of the Secretary and National Transportation Safety Board.
19/ Consists of Bureau of Accounts, air-conditioning the Bureau of

Debt, Office of the Treasurer, United States Secret Service, Federal Control of Transportation Systems, and foreign currenciea acquired without dollars.
20/ Includes $\$ 213$ million representing the value of silver transferred to the strategic and critical materials stockpiles (see Table 4 Part A, footnote 22). Does not include the cash balance with the Treasurer of the United States.
21. Represents primarily prepayments of estimated tax, depositary receipts, and Federal tax deposit forms received prior to assessment of the related tax liability.
22 This account has a debit balance primarily because of the receipt of estimated tax prepayments, depositary receipts and Federal tax deposits prior to assessment of the related tax liability.
23/ Includes the John F. Kennedy Genter for the Performing Arts and the National Gallery of Art.
24 Consists of Legislative Branch - Government Printing Office nonrevolving funds, and land and structures not capitalized, and the General Accounting Office; Executive Office of the President - the White House and special projects, Executive Mansion, Bureau of the Budget, Council of Economic Advisers, National Aeronautics and Space Council, National Council on Marine Resources and Engineering Development, and Comission on Marine Science Engineering and Resources, National Security Council, Office of Science and Technology, President's Commission on Postal Organization, special representative for trade negotiations, and other miscellaneous funds; Funds appropriated to the President - Peace Corps, Philippine education program, public works acceleration, southeast hurricane disaster, and special foreign currency activities; and independent agencies - Administrative Conference of the United States, Civil Aeronautics Board, Commission of Fine Arts, Conmission on Civil Rights, Equal Employment Opportunity Comnission, Farm Credit Administration securities, Federal Coal Mine Safety Board of Review, Federal Field Committee for Development Planning in Alaska, Federal Radiation Council, Federal Trade Camnission, Foreign Claims Settlement Comnission, Historical and Memorial Commissions, Indian Claims Conmiasion, Intergovernmental agencies, Interstate Conmerce Conmission, National Capital Transportation Agency, National Foundation on the Arts and the Humanities, National Labor Relations Board, National Mediation Board, Renegotiation Board, Securities and Exchange Cormission, Subversive Activities Control Board, Tariff Commission, Tax Court of the United States, Temporary Study Conmissions, United States Arms Control and Disarmament Agency, and Water Resources Council.

* Less than $\$ 500$.


## Footnotes to Table 5

1 Does not include "Surcharge collections, sales of comissary stores," Army and Air Force. Statements for these funds were not received.
2) Consists of trust revolving funds currently reporting on a quarterly or an annual basis.

Home Administration, agricultural credit insurance fund.
7/ Represents transfers fram States.

Included beginning Jume 30 ; 968
9 Excludes $\$ 8$ million in process of retirement.
Included beginning June 30, 1968
10/ The net incame is not available by lam for di
See Table 1, footnote 4.
See Table 1, footnote 5
See Table 1, footnote 5.
Includes loans of $\$ 21$ million which are insured by the Farmers is consideame is not available lation and in considered by the Corporation as a reserve for future deposit insurance losses and related expenses with respect to insured banks. * Less than $\$ 500$.

## Footnotes to Table 6

1) Deposit funds are included in the statementa of this Department. Certain trust funds are included in the statements of the general fund activities if the prograns are closely related.

## Service.

Statistical work, vital statistics required statements.
See Table 1, footnote 4.
Includes the foreign service retirement and disability fund.
10. Includes the foreign service retirement and disability fund, Pershing Hall Memorial fund, and foreign currencies.

See Table 1, footnote 5.
Consists of conditional and unconditional gift funds; contributions,
the supplemental account.

Indian health facilities; patients' benefit fund; and special
12) Includes Funds appropriated to the President - Peace Corps, the Smithsonian Institution trust funds, and the tax court judges survivors annuity fund.

## Section IV - Participation Certificates

| Fiscel year or month | Total participation certificates |  |  | Export-Import Bank of the United States |  |  | Participation certificates issued by FNMA acting as trustee |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | Totel | Farmers Home Administretion 1/ |  |  | Health, Education, and Welfere <br> Department 2/ |  |  |
|  | Salos | Retirements | Outstanding |  |  |  | Sales | Retirements | Outstanding | Sales | Retirements | Outstanding | Sales | Retirements | Outstanding | Sales | Retirements | outstanding |
| 1962. | 300 | - | 300 | 300 | - | 300 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 1963. | 250 | 30 | 520 | 250 | 30 | 520 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 19 E | 373 | 66 | 827 | 373 | 66 | 827 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 1765. | 750 | 255 | 1,322 | 450 | 255 | 1,022 | 300 | - | 300 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 1966. | 2,601 | 428 | 3,495 | 761 | 398 | 1,385 | 1,840 | 30 | 2,110 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 1967.. | 4,311 | 831 | 6,976 | 1.411 3/ | 650 3/ | 2,146 | 2,900 | 180 | 4,830 | 600 | - | 600 | 100 | - |  |
| 1968p. | 3,820 | 664 | 10,083 | 570 | 535 | 2,183 | 3,250 | 180 | 7,900 | 525 | - | 1,125 | 100 | - | $200$ |
| 1967-November. . | - | 115 | 6,716 | - | 85 | 1,951 | - | 30 | 4,765 | - | - | 600 | - | - | 100 |
| December.. | 1,010 | 25 | 7,701 | 10 | - | 1,961 | 1,000 | 25 | 5,740 | 175 | - | 775 | 25 | - | 125 |
| 1968-January.... | 1,250 |  | 8,943 |  |  |  | 1,250 | - | 6,990 | 225 | - | 1,000 | 30 | - | 155 |
| February. . | 50 | 161 | 8,832 | 50 | 161 | 1,842 | 1,250 | - | 6,990 | , | - | 1,000 | - | - | 155 |
| March.... | 1,000 | 143 | 8,689 | - | 143 | 1,699 | - | - | 6,990 | - | - | 1,000 | - | - | 155 |
| April.... | 1,000 | 31 | 9,658 | - | 11 | 1,688 | 1,000 | 20 | 7,970 | 125 | - | 1,125 | 45 | - | 200 |
| May...... |  | 6 | 9,652 | - | 6 | 1,682 | 1,000 | - | 7,970 | - | - | 1,125 | 45 | - | 200 |
| June p.... | 500 | 70 | 10,083 | 500 | - | 2,183 | - | 70 | 7,900 | - | - | 1,125 | - | - | 200 |
|  | 1- |  |  |  |  | 2,089 | - | 35 | 7,865 | - | - | 1,125 | - | - | 200 |
| August.... | 1,330 | 78 | 11,206 | - | 78 | 2,011 | 1,330 | 5 | 9,195 | 225 | - | 1,350 | 15 | - | 215 |
| September. . |  | 77 | 11,129 | - | 77 | 1,934 | 1,330 | - | 9,195 | 22 | - | 1,350 | 1 | - | 225 |
| October.... | - | 8 | 11,121 | - | 8 | 1,926 | - | - | 9,195 | - | - | 1,350 | - | - | 225 |
| November... | - | 31 | 11,090 | - | 1 | 1,925 | - | 30 | 9,165 | - | - | 1,350 | - | - | 215 |
| Fiscal 1969 to dete...... | 1,330 | 323 | 11,090 | - | 258 | 1,925 | 1,300 | 65 | 9,165 | 225 | - | 1,350 | 15 | - | 215 |




|  | Issue and page number |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1968 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Jan. | Feb. | Mar. | Apr. | May | June | July | Aug. | Sept. | Oct. | Nov. | Dec. |
| Public debt operations (Continued): |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Offerings of public marketable securities other than regular weekly Traasury bills................................................................ | 41 | 35 | 33 | 30 | 37 | 31 | 29 | 36 | 31 | 29 | 36 | 32 |
| Unmatured marketable securities issued in advance refunding operations. | 44 | 38 | 36 | 33 | 40 | 35 | 33 | 39 | 34 | 32 | 39 | 35 |
| Unmatured marketable securities issued at a premium or discount other than advance refunding operations. | 47 | 41 | 39 | 36 | 43 | 38 | 36 | 42 | 37 | 35 | 42 | 38 |
| Allotments by investor classes on subscriptions for public markatable securities other than regular weekly Treasury bills...... | 49 | 43 | 41 | 38 | 45 | 40 | 38 | 4 | 39 | 37 | 44 | 40 |
| Disposition of public marketable securities other than regular weekly Traasury bills. | 52 | 46 | 44 | 41 | 48 | 43 | 41 | 47 | 42 | 40 | 47 | 43 |
| Foreign serias securities (nonmarketable) issued to official institutions of foreign countries......................... | 55 | 50 | 48 | 45 | 52. | 47 | 45 | 50 | 45 | 43 | 50 | 46 |
| Foreign currency series securities (nonmarketable) issued to official institutions of foreign countries...................... | 60 | 56 | 54 | 52 | 59 | 54 | 53 | 57 | 53 | 51 | 58 | 55 |
| Unitac States savings bonds: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cummulative sales and redemptions by series................................. Sales and redemptions by periods, all series combined. $\qquad$ <br> Salas and redemptions by periods, Series E through K..................... <br> Redemption of matured and unmatured bonds.................................... <br> Sales and redemptions by denominations, Series E and H combined...... <br> Sales by States, Series E and H combined.. | 63 | 59 | 57 | 55 | 62 | 57 | 56 | 59 | 55 | 53 | 60 | 57 |
|  | 63 | 59 | 57 | 55 | 62 | 57 | 56 | 59 | 55 | 53 | 60 | 57 |
|  | 64 | 60 | 58 | 56 | 63 | 58 | 57 | 60 | 56 | 54 | 61 | 58 |
|  | 66 | 62 | 60 | 58 | 65 | 60 | 59 | 62 | 58 | 56 | 63 | 60 |
|  | . . | 63 | $\ldots$ | ... | 66 | . $\cdot$. |  | 63 | ... |  | 64 | ... |
|  |  | 64 |  |  | ... | $\cdots$ |  | 4 |  |  |  |  |
| $\frac{\text { United States savings notes: }}{\text { Sales and redemptions by p }}$ | 67 | 65 | 61 | 59 | 67 | 61 | 60 | 65 | 59 | 57 | 65 | 61 |
| Ownership of Federal securities: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Distribution by classes of investors and types of issues............. | 68 | 66 | 62 | 60 | 68 | 62 | 61 | 66 | 60 | 58 | 66 | 62 |
| Net market purchases or sales of Federal securities for accounts handled by the Treasury. Estimated ownership. | 68 | 66 | 62 | 60 | 68 | 62 | 61 | 66 | 60 | 58 | 66 |  |
|  | 69 | 67 | 63 | 61 | 69 | 63 | 62 | 67 | 61 | 59 | 67 | $63$ |
| Treasury survey of ownership of Federal securities: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Ownership by banks, insurance companies, and Ownership by commercial banks classified by Reserve System (latest date June 30, 1968). | 70 | 68 | 64 | 62 | 70 | 64 | 63 | 68 | 62 | 60 | 68 | 64 |
|  |  | 73 | $\ldots$ |  | $\ldots$ | $\ldots$ | $\ldots$ | 73 | ... | ... | $\ldots$ |  |
| Market quotations: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| End-of-month closing quotations on Treasury securities by issues..... <br> Chart - Yields of Treasury securities. | 75 | 78 | 69 | 67 | 75 | 69 | 68 | 78 | 67 | 65 | 73 | 69 |
|  | 77 | 80 | 71 | 69 | 77 | 71 | 70 | 80 | 69 | 67 | 75 | 71 |
| Averaga yields of long-term bonds: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Average yields of Treasury and corporate bonds by periods.............. Chart - Average yields of Treasury and corporate bonds................... | 78 | 81 | 72 | 70 | 78 | 72 | 71 | 81 | 70 | 68 | 76 | 72 |
|  | 79 | 82 | 73 | 71 | 79 | 73 | 72 | 82 | 71 | 69 | 77 | 73 |
| Exchange Stabilization Fund (latest date June 30, 1968): |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Balance sheet......... U.S. stabilization ag Income and expense... | 80 | $\ldots$ | ... | 72 | $\ldots$ | $\ldots$ | 73 | , . | $\ldots$ | 70 | ... |  |
|  | 81 | $\ldots$ | ... | 73 | ... | ... | 74 | ... | ... | 71 | ... |  |
|  | 81 |  | $\ldots$ | 73 |  |  | 74 | ... | ... | 71 |  |  |
| National bank reports: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Earnings, expenses, and dividends for calendar years 1963-67. | $\ldots$ |  | $\cdots$ | $\ldots$ | $\ldots$ | 74 | $\ldots$ | $\ldots$ | $\ldots$ | $\cdots$ | ... | $\ldots$ |
| International financial statistics: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| U.S. reserve assets: gold stock, holdings of convertible foraign currencies, and reserve position in IMF.......... | 82 | 83 | 74 | 74 | 80 | 75 | 75 | 83 | 72 | 72 | 78 |  |
| U.S. liquid liabilities to foreigners | 83 | 84 | 75 | 75 | 81 | 76 | 76 | 84 | 73 | 73 | 79 | 75 |
| U.S. liquid liabilities to official institutions of foreign countries, by area. | 84 | 85 | 76 | 76 | 82 | 77 | 77 | 85 | 74 | 74 | 80 | 76 |
| Nonmarketable U.S. Treasury bonds and notes issued to official institutions of foreign countries. | 84 | 85 | 76 | 76 | 82 | 77 | 77 | 85 | 74 | 74 | 80 | 76 |
| U.S. position in the IMF........... | 85 | 86 | 77 | 77 | 83 | 78 | 78 | 86 | 75 | 75 | 81 | 77 |
| U.S. monetary gold transactions with foreign countries and international and regional organizations. | 86 | 87 | 78 | 78 | 84 | 79 | 79 | 87 | 76 | 76 | 82 | 78 |
| Capital movements between the United States and foreigm countries: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Summary by periods beginning 1946............................................. | 88 | 89 | 80 | 80 | 86 | 81 | 81 | 89 | 78 | 78 | 84 | 80 |
| Summary by countries and period | 91 | 92 | 83 | 83 | 89 | 84 | 84 | 92 | 81 | 81 | 87 | 83 |
| Short-term banking liabilities to foreigners, latest mont | 100 | 101 | 92 | 92 | 98 | 93 | 93 | 101 | 90 | 90 | 96 | 92 |
| Short-term banking claims on foreigners, latest month..... long-term banking liabilities to and claims on foreigners, latest month. | 101 | 102 | 93 | 93 | 99 | 94 | 94 | 102 | 91 | 91 | 97 | 93 |
|  | 102 | 103 | 94 | 94 | 100 | 95 | 95 | 103 | 92 | 92 | 98 | 94 |
| Furchases and sales of long-term securities by foreigners, |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 103 | 104 | 95 | 95 | 101 | 96 | 96 | 104 | 93 | 93 | 99 | 95 |
| Short-term liablities reported by nonbanking con | 104 | 105 | 96 | 96 | 102 | 97 | 97 | 105 | 94 | 94 | 100 | 96 |
| Short-term claims reported by nonbanking concerns | 105 | 106 | 97 | 97 | 103 | 98 | 98 | 106 | 95 | 95 | 101 | 97 |
| Long-term liabilities reported by nonbanking conc | 107 | 108 | 99 | 99 | 105 | 100 | 100 | 108 | 97 | 97 | 103 | 99 |
| Long-term claims reported by nonbanking concerns. | 108 | 109 | 100 | 100 | 106 | 101 | 101 | 109 | 98 | 98 | 104 | 100 |
| Foreign credit and debit balances in brokerage accounts................ Short-tarm liabilities, countries and areas not regularly reported... | 109 | 210 | 101 | 101 | 107 | 102 | 102 | 110 | 99 | 99 | 105 | 101 |
|  | 110 | 111 | 102 | 102 | 108 | 103 | 103 | 111 | 100 | 100 | 106 | 102 |
| Purchasea and sales of long-term securities by foreigners during calendar year 1967. | 111 | 112 | 103 | 103 | 109 | 104 | 104 | 112 | 101 | 101 | 107 | 103 |
| $\frac{\text { Foreign currencies acguired by the U.S. without purchase with dollars: }}{\text { Foreign currency transactions, sumary and country uses............ }}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | $\ldots$ | ... | 105 | $\ldots$ | ... | $\ldots$ | $\ldots$ | $\ldots$ | $\ldots$ | 109 | . |
| Foreign currency transactions, U.S. uses and trust funds............. | $\ldots$ | ... |  | 106 |  |  | ... | ... | ... |  | 110 |  |
| $\frac{\text { Corporations and other business-type activities: }}{\text { Statemants of financial conditions (latest date June 30, 1968) }}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | $\ldots$ | 114 | $\ldots$ | 108 |  | 106 | ... | $\ldots$ | $\ldots$ | $\ldots$ | $\ldots$ | 105 |
| Income and expense (Iatest date December 31, 1967)........... | 113 | ... |  | ... | 111 | ... | ... | $\ldots$ | ... | ... | $\ldots$ |  |
| Sourca and application of funds (latest date December 31, 1967)...... Participation certificates.......................................................... | 135 |  |  | . $\cdot$ | 133 | $\cdots$ |  |  |  | ... |  |  |
|  | 159 | 147 | 104 | 140 | 156 | 138 | 105 | 113 | 102 | 102 | 111 | 149 |

THE DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY
FISCAL SERVICE, BUREAU OF ACCOUNTS
OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20226
OFFICIAL BUSINESS


| Treas. | U.S. Treasury Dept. |
| :--- | :--- |
| HJ |  |
| 10 | Treasury Bulletin |
| A2 |  |
| 1968 |  |
| c. 2 |  |




[^0]:    Source: See Table 2.
    Less than $\$ 500,000$.

[^1]:    Source：Circulation Statement of United States Money throug
    thereafter，Statement of United States Currency and Coin．
    Exclucies gold certificates，Series of 1934，which are issuad only to
    Federal Reserve banks and do not appea：in circulation．
    2）Issued prior to January 30，
    Issued prior to July 1， 1929.

[^2]:    1/ All issues are classified to final maturity except partially tax-exempt

[^3]:    Source: Bureau of Ancounts.
    Note: Includes securities which are issued for use as collateral for
    comnercial bank borrowing.

    1. Effective September 30, 1968, Federal National Mortgage Association was
[^4]:    
    Less than \$5
    p Freliminery

[^5]:    cootnotes on following page.

[^6]:    Source: Bureau of the Public Debt.

[^7]:    

[^8]:    Consists of purchases or sales, in the rarket, by the Treasury of securities issued or guaranteed by the U.S. Covernment for (1) trust funds which by law are under the control of the Secretary of the Treasury or the Treasurer of the U.S., (2) accounts under the control of certain U.S. Governmen
    agencies whose investments are handled through the facilities of the agencies whose investments are handled through the facilities of the
    Treasury Department; and (3) purchases prior to maturity by the Secretary

[^9]:    Footnotes at end of Section II

[^10]:    Footnotes at end of Section 11.

[^11]:    Footnotes at end of Section I

[^12]:    1/ Includes gold sold to the United States by the International Monetary Fund with the right of rapurchase, and gold deposited by the International Monetary Fund to mitigate the impact on the U.S. gold stock of foreign purchases for the purpose of making gold subscriptions to the
    2/ Includes gold in Exchange Stabilization Fund, which is not included in Treasury gold figures shown in daily Traasury statement. See "Account of the Treasurer of the United States," Table 4.
    3/ Includes holdings of Treasury and Federal Reserve System.

[^13]:    p Preliminary. r Revised.

[^14]:    1/ Excludes convertible foreign currencies held by U.S. monetary authorities.
    Data in the two colurns shown for this date differ because of
    changes in reporting coverage. Figures in the first column are
    comparable in coverage to those shown for the preceding date; figures

[^15]:    1) Through 2967, Iuxembourg included in "Other Western Europe.'

    Preliminary.
    Revised.

[^16]:    1/ Through 1967, Luxembourg included in "Other Western Furope.
    Preliminary. $r$ Revised.

[^17]:    Through 1967, Luxembourg included in "Other Western Europe.
    Preliminary. $r$ Revised.

[^18]:    Note: Data are reported by exporters, importers, industrial and comercial
    firns, and other nonbanking concerns in the United States. Data
    exclude intercompany accounts between firms in the United States and
    their affiliates abroad. The detailed breakdown of the most recent
    data is shown in Table 3 of this Section.
    Data in the two columns shown for this date differ because of

[^19]:    This table presents the detailed breakdown of the latest data that
    are shown in Tables 1 and 2 of this section. Data are reported by exporters, importers, industrial and commercial firms, and other

[^20]:    Note: Data are reported by exporters, importers, industrial and comercial firms, and other nonbanking concerns in the United States. Data
    exclude claims held through United States banks and intercompany
    accounts between firms in the United States and their affiliates abroad

    1) Data inclujes $\$ 5,519$ thousand of claims reported by firms reporting
[^21]:    1. Through December 1966, Luxembourg included in "Other Western Europe.
    2. Through December 1906, Luxe
    P Preliminary. I Revised.
[^22]:    (Continued on following page)

